REPORT OF PROGRESS 2010-11



Science Division



Reptiles

Fungi

Invertebrates

Lichens

Mammals

Flora

Produced by the Department of Environment and Conservation, Kensington, Western Australia, April 2012

Copyright: © Department of Environment and Conservation 2012 Compiled and edited by: Richard Robinson and Verna Tunsell Science Division Department of Environment and Conservation Manjimup Western Australia



Department of Environment and Conservation



This report highlights preliminary results for FORESTCHECK monitoring, determined by basic analysis and field observation, for the year 2010-11. This and previous FORESTCHECK Annual Reports should not be quoted or used as final results for the FORESTCHECK program. Publications based on detailed analyses using comprehensive statistical methods are published on a 5-year basis. All FORESTCHECK publications and reports are available on the DEC web site at <u>www.dec.wa.gov.au</u>.

Cover photos: *Main photo*: Roadside location marker for FORESTCHECK grid in Godfrey forest block, *above right*: an undescribed species of *Lepiota* recorded in Bell block and *below right*: germination of jarrah (*Eucalyptus marginata*) seedlings was prolific 6 months after a prescribed burn in the Stockyard shelterwood grid (photos: R. Robinson).

TABLE OF CONTENTS

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY	1
INTRODUCTION	3
FOREST STRUCTURE AND REGENERATION STOCKING	18
LEAF AREA INDEX	30
COARSE WOODY DEBRIS, SMALL WOOD AND TWIGS, AND LITTER	39
MACROFUNGI	43
CRYPTOGAMS	61
VASCULAR PLANTS	76
INVERTEBRATES	90
DIURNAL AND NOCTURNAL BIRDS	109
MAMMALS AND HERPETOFAUNA	117
DATA MANAGEMENT AND STORAGE	131

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The first round of monitoring all 48 FORESTCHECK grids was completed in 2006. The second round of monitoring commenced in 2008 and this report covers the second session of monitoring at the ten Wellington East monitoring grids located in jarrah forest northeast of Collie. These grids were initially established in 2004 and monitored in 2004-05. This report, and previous reports, can be viewed and downloaded from the Department of Environment and Conservation website at <u>www.dec.wa.gov.au</u>.

All the monitoring grids at Wellington East are located in State forest, National park or conservation parks in Dwellingup 4 vegetation complexes within the jarrah north-east ecosystem. Harvested sites were matched to 1996, 1998 and 2000 harvest activities. The range of time since the last fire was 2-8 years, except for one reference grid that was 23 years. Since the initial monitoring sessions in 2004-05, the three grids in stockyard block (FC32 external reference, FC33 shelterwood and FC 34 gap release) had a prescribe burn in spring 2008. The three Bell block grids (FC35 external reference, FC36 shelterwood and FC37 gap release) were burnt by wildfire in December 2005, between the spring and autumn sample sessions of 2004-05. At all grids, forest attributes including forest structure, regeneration stocking and litter loads were measured and species richness and abundances of macrofungi, cryptogams (lichens and bryophytes), invertebrates, terrestrial vertebrates and vascular plants were recorded. In 2010-11 the leaf area index of all 48 grids was also measured.

Knowledge regarding jarrah forest biodiversity and ecology continues to increase as the second round of FORESTCHECK monitoring proceeds. It is also noteworthy that monitoring at Wellington East took place following the driest 18 month period on record from August 2009 through to the end of 2010. During the late summer and autumn of 2011, jarrah forest on the Darling escarpment showed symptoms of severe drought stress with mortality of overstorey and mid-storey trees at scales of tens of hectares. Data collected from FORESTCHECK grids are therefore an important source of objective information that could be used to inform discussion on matters such as the effects of a drying climate on tree health, regeneration and stand growth.

While the results presented here are from a preliminary analysis, highlights from the 2010-11 results and observations from comparisons with data from the same grids in 2004-05 include:

- Mean annual increments for shelterwood grids in Wellington East ranged from 0.30-1.16 m² ha⁻¹ yr⁻¹ and were similar to those reported for shelterwood grids in Donnelly (jarrah south ecosystem), Wellington 1 (jarrah north ecosystem) and Perth Hills (jarrah north west ecosystem);
- Seedling recruitment at the Stockyard shelterwood grid (FC33) following the 2008 prescribed fire is a significant finding because it demonstrates that the opportunity for recruitment remains open for at least a decade following silvicultural treatment;
- Small wood and twig loads were greater on all grids except the Stockyard shelterwood (FC33) compared to 2005 and may be due to accelerated small branch shedding following the long dry period from 2009-11;
- Leaf area index varied substantially across the FORESTCHECK grids and these variations appear to be independent of the treatments, or largely driven by other factors;
- Across all FORESTCHECK grids, leaf area index was reduced in 2011 compared to 2010;
- Macrofungal species richness was the same at Wellington east in 2011 (240 spp.) and 2005 (241 spp.). However, there was a large species turnover with only 130 species recorded in both sample years.

- The number of lichens recorded in 2010 was markedly lower (43% less) than in 2005;
- Lichen species richness was lowest on all the recently burnt grids in Stockyard block, regardless of treatment;
- Species richness and abundance of plants was lower than in 2004, which is most likely due to an excessively dry year in 2010;
- A large turn over of plant species occurred between 2004 and 2010 and was possibly due to successional trends following fire associated with six of the grids since 2004;
- A decrease in the diversity of invertebrates in 2010-11 indicates a dryer environment compared to that during the 2004-05 sample;
- Forty seven percent of invertebrate species recorded in 2010-11 were not recorded in 2004-05;
- There is little overall evidence of an effect due to silvicultural treatments on invertebrates;
- In 2010, numbers of individual honeyeaters and mid-storey feeders such as golden whistler and grey shrike thrush were greater than in 2004, but scarlet and western yellow robins decreased, reflecting changes in understory densities following fire;
- Captures of woylies were dramatically lower than in 2004-05 which coincides with a general decline of woylies across their range.
- Common brushtail possum captures were also lower than in 2004-05, but the reason for their decrease in abundance at Wellington East is uncertain as reduced numbers have not been observed at other FORESTCHECK locations; and
- Numbers of mardo in harvested grids had increased markedly at Wellington East compared to 2004-05.

The FORESTCHECK team is to be commended for their commitment to the project. In 2011-12 monitoring is being conducted in grids established in 2005 in the Blackwood Plateau in the Blackwood district and initially monitored in 2005-06.

Margaret Byrne

Dr Margaret Byrne A/Director, Science Division

May 2012

INTRODUCTION

Scope

This report has been compiled from chapters prepared by Science Division research staff involved in the FORESTCHECK monitoring program. It represents a summary of monitoring activities completed in the eastern jarrah forest in the Wellington District during the 2010-11 financial year.

FORESTCHECK is an integrated monitoring system that has been developed to provide information to forest managers in the southwest of Western Australia about changes and trends in key elements of forest biodiversity associated with a variety of forest management activities. Although the initial focus of FORESTCHECK will be on timber harvesting and silvicultural treatments in jarrah (*Eucalyptus marginata*) forest, the intention is to extend the scale of monitoring over time to include other forest ecosystems, fire (prescribed and wildfire), mining, the effects of forest disturbance for utility corridors (e.g. roads, power transmission lines), and the impacts of recreation uses. (Note, however, that the Forest Products Commission provides funding for FORESTCHECK that is only specific to its activities).

FORESTCHECK was developed to meet a range of compliance conditions placed on the Forest Management Plan 1994-2003 through Ministerial Conditions and the Codd Report of 1999¹ and is included as an operational program in the current Forest Management Plan 2004-2013². Integrated monitoring is a fundamental component of Ecologically Sustainable Forest Management (ESFM), and is necessary for reporting against the Montreal Process criteria and indicators for ESFM. In addition, monitoring forms the basis for adaptive management and adaptive management is recognized as an appropriate strategy for managing under conditions of uncertainty and change.

The Science Division of the Department of Environment and Conservation has primary responsibility for the implementation of FORESTCHECK. The development of the program took place over 2 yrs and included input from scientists and managers within the Department of Environment and Conservation, and from a number of external scientific agencies. The background to this process is described in the FORESTCHECK Concept Plan, and details of methods are provided in the FORESTCHECK Operations Plan. Annual Progress Reports, the Concept Plan and Operations Plan may be viewed on the Department's website at www.dec.wa.gov.au .

Monitoring strategy

Between 1995 and 2004 timber harvesting in jarrah forests was undertaken according to Silvicultural Guideline 1/95, which recognizes three silvicultural objectives:

- (1) Thinning to promote growth on retained trees,
- (2) Release of regeneration by gap creation, where existing advance growth is encouraged to develop unimpeded by the removal of competing overstorey,
- (3) Regeneration establishment by shelterwood, where seedlings are encouraged to establish and develop into the lignotuberous ground coppice stage. This is achieved by reducing the competition from the overstorey, but retaining sufficient overstorey to provide a seed source and maintain

¹ Codd, M. (1999) Forest management Plan 1994-2003: Mid-Term EPA Report on Compliance

 ² Conservation Commission of Western Australia (2004) Forest management plan 2004-2013. Conservation Commission of Western Australia. 144p + maps.

other forest values until the ground coppice is developed and capable of responding to release.

Silvicultural guidelines were revised in conjunction with the preparation of the Forest Management Plan (2004-2013) and are now available as SFM Guideline No. 1(Anon. 2004^3).

Gap creation and shelterwood treatments are being given priority in the initial stages of FORESTCHECK as these are the most widespread operations and involve the greatest extent of disturbance to the forest. Thinning will also be monitored where the structure of the forest dictates that this treatment is appropriate on a significant scale.

FORESTCHECK sites have been established at a number of locations throughout the jarrah forest, stratified according to recognized ecological gradients of rainfall, evapo-transpiration and soil fertility. Forest ecosystem mapping (Mattiske and Havel 1998⁴, 2000⁵) provides a systematic basis for stratification of sampling. Allocation of sites also takes account of scheduled future harvesting within the jarrah forest, with priority given to those ecosystems likely to be subject to harvesting on an extensive scale in the next decade.

Each FORESTCHECK site consists of up to 4 sampling grids. Grids have been established in forest subject to the following treatments:

- (1) gap release,
- (2) shelterwood (or selective cut),
- (3) coupe buffer or internal reference forest i.e. temporary exclusion areas (TEAS) between adjacent gaps or shelterwood forest,
- (4) external reference or control forest i.e. not recently harvested, or has had minimal harvesting, and will not be subject to harvesting in the foreseeable future.

At each location, grids are closely matched in terms of site characteristics (climate, geomorphology, soils, topography, altitude, aspect), pre-harvest forest structure and vegetation attributes in order that differences between grids reflect the effects of harvesting, rather than inherent site differences. Not all treatment types are always present in the one locality and occasionally, external reference forest has been located some distance from their harvested counterparts. Also, it may not always be possible to find gap release and shelterwood treatments together, because underlying relationships between rainfall, soil fertility and jarrah lignotuber development influence the broad pattern of silvicultural treatment across the jarrah forest, as have previous silvicultural activities.

Methodology

Monitoring of biodiversity is based on a sampling grid (see Fig. 1). The main grid is 200 m x 100 m, with a central area of 100 m x 100 m. A range of ecosystem attributes are monitored on each grid including:

- 1. Forest structure and regeneration stocking
- 2. Foliar and soil nutrients

³ Anonymous (2004) *Silvicultural practice in the jarrah forest*. SFM guideline No. 1. Dept. CALM, Perth, WA.

⁴ Mattiske, E.M. and Havel, J.J. (1998) Regional Forest Agreement Vegetation Complexes, Busselton-Augusta, Collie, Pemberton & Pinjarra, Western Australia [cartographic material – scale 1:250,000]. Department of Conservation and Land Management, WA..

⁵ Mattiske, E.M. and Havel, J.J (2000) Vegetation Mapping in the South West of Western Australia. CALM, Perth.



Figure 1. FORESTCHECK grid layout

- 3. Soil disturbance
- 4. Coarse woody debris and leaf litter
- 5. Macrofungi
- 6. Cryptogams
- 7. Vascular flora
- 8. Invertebrate fauna
- 9. Vertebrate fauna (birds, herpetofauna, and mammals)

Sampling methodologies for each set of ecosystem attributes are described in the FORESTCHECK Operations Plan, together with examples of protocols for data collection and storage.

Monitoring at Perth Hills 2010-11

Ten FORESTCHECK monitoring grids were established in the Jarrah North East ecosystem of the Wellington District in 2004 (Table 1). The location encompassing the sites is referred to as Wellington East and grids are identified by alphanumeric codes FC28 to FC37 (Fig. 2). Four grids (FC28-31) were established in Nalyerin and Godfrey blocks (Figs 3 & 4), three (FC32-34) in Stockyard block (Fig. 5) and three (FC35-37) in Bell block (Fig. 6). All grids were located in areas of forest immediately east of the 800 mm annual rainfall isohyets and meet the definition of eastern jarrah forest outlined in SFM Guideline No 1 (CALM 2004).

Treatment/	Burnt	Logged		Vegetation - Complex ³					
Grid & locationYear and type of $burn^1$ Years since ²		Years since ²	Year			Years since			
External reference									
FC28 Nalyerin FC32 Stockyard FC35 Bell	Sp 1987 (prescribed) Sp 1998 (prescribed)/Au 2008 (prescribed) Sp 1997 (prescribed) /Su 2004 (Wild fire)	(17) 23 (6) 2* (7) 6*	Uncut Uncut Uncut	Uncut 50 Uncut	Dwellingup 4 Dwellingup 4 Dwellingup 4				
Coupe buffer									
FC29 Godfrey	Sp 2002 (prescribed)	(2) 8	Uncut	40	Dwellingup 4				
Shelterwood									
FC30 Godfrey FC33 Stockyard FC36 Bell	Sp 2002 (establishment) Sp 1988 (prescribed)/Au 2008 (prescribed) Sp 1997 (establishment)/Su 2004 (Wild fire)	(2) 8 (6) 2* (7) 6*	2000 1998 1996	(4) 10 (6) 12 (8) 14	Dwellingup 4 Dwellingup 4 Dwellingup 4				
Gap release									
FC31 Godfrey FC34 Stockyard FC37 Bell	Sp 2002 (regen. release) Sp 1988 (regen. release)/Au 2008 (prescribed) Sp 1997 (regen. release)/Su 2004 (Wild fire)	(2) 8 (6) 2* (7) 6*	2000 1996 1998	(4) 10 (6) 12 (8) 14	Dwellingup 4 Dwellingup 4 Dwellingup 4				

Table 1. Location (forest block) and site attributes of each FORESTCHECK grid in the Perth Hills District in 2010-11

¹ Sp = spring, Au = autumn and Su = summer.

* refers to grids that were burnt since they were first monitored in 2004-05.

² Number in bracket is the years since fire when monitored in 2005.

³ Vegetation complexes are located in open forests or woodland jarrah (*E. marginata* ssp. *thalassica*) and marri

(Corymbia calophylla), on semi-arid lateritic uplands (Mattiske and Havel 1998).



10 km

Figure 2. Locations of all FORESTCHECK monitoring grids at Wellington East

All monitoring grids are located within the Dwellingup 4 vegetation complex of Mattiske and Havel (1998) characterised by open forests or woodland jarrah (*E. marginata* ssp. *thalassica*) and marri (*Corymbia calophylla*), on semi-arid lateritic uplands. The three external reference grids are situated in virgin forest (but a small number of stumps present in the Stockyard grid suggest some trees were selectively harvested in the past). The Stockyard external control grid is situated in national park, the Bell grid in conservation park and the Nalyerin grid in the Lane-Poole Reserve. The remaining silvicultural treated grids are in forest that was harvested during the period of 1996-2000 and are matched by time since treatment.

The grids were initially monitored in spring 2004 and autumn 2005 and this second round of monitoring was conducted in spring 2010 and autumn 2011. In 2010-11, the range of time since the last fire was two to 23 years. The three Bell block grids were burnt by wildfire in December 2004, between the initial spring and autumn monitoring, and the three Stockyard block grids were prescribe burnt in autumn 2008 (Table 1).



Figure 3. Locations of the three Godfrey block FORESTCHECK grids (FC29, FC30 & FC31) at Wellington East



Figure 4. Location of the Nalyerin external reference FORESTCHECK grid (FC28) at Wellington East



Figure 5. Location of the three Stockyard block FORESTCHECK grids (FC32, FC30 & FC34) at Wellington East



Figure 6. Locations of the three Bell block FORESTCHECK grids (FC35, FC36 & FC37) at Wellington East

On 16 May 2005, a mini tornado crossed the coast at Bunbury. The storm travelled inland and passed through forest north of Collie. Storm damage was clearly evident in the Godfrey gap release grid where many fallen trees and broken branches had affected the stand structure and the amount of coarse woody debris on site (see Fig. 14).

Grid photographs

Reference photographs of each grid were initially taken in August 2005 and presented in the FORESTCHECK Report of Progress 2004-05 (available at <u>www.dec.wa.gov.au</u>). In June 2011, reference photos were taken from a standard photo point at peg W2-1 looking towards the centre peg (W2-3) (see Fig. 1), which allow more accurate changes in vegetation structure and condition to be observed in each subsequent photograph (Figs. 6-13).



Figure 7. FC28 Nalyerin external reference in 2005 (left) and 2011 (right)



Figure 8. FC29 Godfrey coupe buffer in 2005 (left) and 2011 (right)



Figure 9. FC32 Stockyard external reference grid in 2005 (left), 6 months following prescribed fire in 2008 (centre) and 2011 (right)



Figure 10. FC35 Bell external reference in 2005 (left), 1 month following wildfire in Dec. 2004 (centre) and 2011 (right)





Figure 11. FC30 Godfrey shelterwood in 2005 (left) and 2011 (right)



Figure 12. FC33 Stockyard shelterwood in 2005 (left), 6 months following prescribed fire in 2008 (centre) and 2011 (right)



Figure 13. FC36 Bell shelterwood in 2005 (left), 1 month following wildfire in Dec. 2004 (centre) and 2011 (right)



Figure 14. FC31 Godfrey gap release in 2005 (left), 2 months following mini tornado in May 2005 (centre) and 2011 (right)



Figure 15. FC34 Stockyard gap release in 2005 (left), 6 months following prescribed fire in 2008 (centre) and 2011 (right)



Figure 16. FC37 Bell gap release in 2005 (left), 1 month following wildfire in Dec. 2004 (centre) and 2011 (right)

Budget

The annual operational budget for the program is provided by the DEC's Sustainable Forest Management Division via a works agreement with the Forest Products Commission for \$225,000. Salaries are funded through a service agreement with the Sustainable Forest Management Division to an amount of approximately \$200,000 per annum.

2011-12 Activities

In spring 2011 and autumn 2012 monitoring will be undertaken for the second time on 11 grids (FC38 – FC48) established in 2005 in the jarrah Blackwood Plateau forest ecosystem in the Blackwood District. These grids were initially monitored in 2005-06. The grids are located in Barrabup, St John, Layman and Cambray forest blocks. All grids are within the Kingia vegetation complex. External reference grids are all in uncut forest in national park, or conservation park and treatment grids are in state forest that was harvested during the period 1998-2002.

FOREST STRUCTURE AND REGENERATION STOCKING

Lachlan McCaw and Verna Tunsell

Introduction

The adequacy of regeneration following harvesting and silvicultural treatment is one of the core indicators of Ecologically Sustainable Forest Management (ESFM). The current framework of regional level indicators provides for assessment of the area and per cent of harvested area of native forest effectively regenerated (Indicator 2.1.g). This is recognised as a Category A indicator that can be reported upon immediately (Commonwealth of Australia 1998).

Regeneration outcomes have for a number of years been assessed as a matter of routine on a sample of the area of forest subject to harvesting. For uneven-aged stands, there is a need to consider existing stand structure and whether there is sufficient sapling and advance growth present for re-establishment following harvesting. Under the current silvicultural guideline for jarrah-marri forest, the decision as to whether the stand should be cut to gap release or shelterwood is determined by the density of existing lignotuberous advance growth (Anon. 2004).

Forest managers also require information about growth rate and species composition so that future stand conditions can be projected over time. These attributes can affect the potential of forest stands to produce wood and other products, and to achieve ecological outcomes.

A total of 48 FORESTCHECK monitoring grids were established between 2001-02 and 2005-06 across the geographic range of the jarrah forest. The distribution of grids, stratified according to DEC administrative boundaries and forest ecosystems mapped for the Regional Forest Agreement (Mattiske and Havel 2000), is as follows:

- Donnelly District (jarrah south), 10 grids;
- Wellington District (jarrah north west central), 9 grids;
- Perth Hills District (jarrah north west north), 8 grids;
- Wellington District (jarrah north east), 10 grids; and
- Blackwood District (jarrah Blackwood Plateau), 11 grids.

The ten monitoring grids established in low rainfall jarrah forest in the eastern part of Wellington District in were initially assessed in autumn 2005. They were re-assessed in autumn 2011 with the objective of describing changes in stand structure, species composition and developmental stage of tree species present over the previous six years. In addition to routine measurements, jarrah seedling establishment and survival in a shelterwood harvested grid at Stockyard block have also been monitored following a prescribed burn in April 2008.

Monitoring

Assessment methods at Wellington East in 2011 were as per the FORESTCHECK Operating Plan (DEC, 2006), except that cut stumps were not re-measured and triangular tessellation assessment of regeneration stocking was not repeated. All trees taller than 2 m were measured along transects 100 m long by 4 m wide located between marker pegs 1-2 to 1-4 and 3-2 to 3-4. To improve the reliability of long term measurements of tree growth, mortality and tree fall all stems

 \geq 20 cm diameter at breast height were identified with a numbered tag. The height and species of regeneration was assessed at four locations on each grid to indicate the rate of regrowth.

Projected foliage cover was recorded in spring 2010 as part of the vegetation cover assessment during vascular plant surveys. Intercepts with foliage were recorded at 240 points around the perimeter of four 30 m x 30 m vegetation quadrats using a vertical periscope fitted with a fine crosshair. Intercepts were recorded as foliage present or absent in height classes of 2-15 m and >15 m. Contacts with eucalypt foliage were recorded separately to contacts with other plant species.

Stockyard block was burnt by prescribed fire in April 2008. The fire was of moderate intensity and caused complete crown scorch of forest on grids FC32, FC33 and FC34. Abundant regeneration of jarrah seedlings was observed on the Stockyard shelterwood grid (FC33) during a field visit in early December 2008, and four 100 m long x 1 m wide transects were established a week later with assistance from Edith Cowan University PhD candidate Jeff Cargill. Individual seedlings were identified according to their position along each transect and were marked with wire pegs. Seedlings were assessed for survival and height at six monthly intervals between December 2008 and July 2011.

Data management

Stem diameter measurements from 2011 were entered into the FORESTCHECK stand database and used to calculate current over-bark basal area and over-bark basal area increment for the 6-year-period from 2005 to 2011.

Validation of data in preparation for publication of the first five years of FORESTCHECK results revealed some errors in Table 1 of the Stand Structure and Regeneration Stocking section of the 2005 progress report. These included incorrect basal areas of jarrah on FC29, FC30 and FC34 to FC37, and incorrect basal areas of marri on FC29, FC30, FC31 and FC37. Errors related mostly to recording of particular trees as being alive or dead, and to mis-identification of jarrah as marri, or vice versa.

To minimise potential for errors of this kind during subsequent measurements, trees >20 cm diameter have now been numbered with permanent tags.

Results

Stand structure and species composition

Basal area and basal area increment of jarrah and marri are summarised in Table 1, and the basal area of eucalypts and mid-storey species are plotted in Figure 1. Total eucalypt basal area declined between 2005 and 2011 at the three grids in Stockyard block as a result of tree mortality and tree fall following the 2008 prescribed fire. The greatest change was at the Stockyard shelterwood grid (FC33) where a jarrah of 109 cm in diameter had fallen and mostly burnt away to ashbed. Basal area increased on the other seven grids, ranging from relatively small increments (<0.1 m² ha⁻¹ yr⁻¹) on unharvested reference grids at Nalyerin (FC28) and Godfrey (FC29) blocks to an increment of $1.16 \text{ m}^2 \text{ ha}^{-1} \text{ yr}^{-1}$ on the Godfrey shelterwood grid (FC30) that had a dense cohort of saplings. The greater proportion of this increment was on jarrah compared to marri. Increment at the Bell external reference grid (FC35) was greater than on other reference grids, probably because saplings exhibited dynamic growth following the December 2004 bushfire. Stem diameter distributions (by 10 cm classes) are presented for each grid in Figures 2-5.

Allocasuarina fraseriana contributed less than 4 m² ha⁻¹ of basal area at the Nalyerin and Stockyard external reference grids, the, Godfrey coupe buffer and the Stockyard shelterwood (Figure 1). *Banksia grandis, Persoonia longifolia* and *Allocasuarina humilis* were also present at low density on some grids.

Treatment/Grid	Basal area 2011 (m² ha ⁻¹)			Basal incre (m ²	l area ement ha ⁻¹)	Mean annual increment (m² ha ⁻¹ yr ⁻¹)
	jarrah	marri	total	jarrah	marri	
External reference						
FC28	52.41	4.64	57.05	-0.04	0.53	0.08
FC32	8.75	1.81	10.56	2.19	-4.53	-0.39
FC35	16.75	9.69	26.44	0.95	1.59	0.42
Coupe buffer	29.21	1 49	30.70	0.85	-0.36	0.08
	27.21	1.47	30.70	0.05	-0.50	0.00
Shelterwood FC30 FC33 FC36	19.18 11.53 17.56	1.88 0 1.78	21.06 11.53 19.34	5.91 -9.31 1.78	1.04 0 0.98	1.16 -1.55 0.46
Gap release FC31 FC34 FC37	22.16 17.65 8.08	1.23 1.41 3.71	23.39 19.06 11.79	1.95 -2.60 2.73	$0.61 \\ 0 \\ 1.00$	0.43 -0.43 0.62

Table 1. Basal area in 2011 and basal area increment of live eucalypts >2 m tall over the period autumn 2005-2011for ten FORESTCHECK grids at Wellington East



Figure 1. Basal area of jarrah, marri and mid-storey species on each grid at Wellington East in 2011



Figure 2. Stem diameter distribution by 10 cm classes (0-9 cm, 10-19 cm etc.) for three external reference grids and one coupe buffer grid. The vertical axis on this figure spans only half the range of the vertical axis on Figures 3 and 4.



Figure 3. Stem diameter distribution by 10 cm classes (0-9 cm, 10-19 cm etc.) for three shelterwood grids



b) FC34 Stockyard - gap release



Figure 4. Stem diameter distribution by 10 cm classes (0-9 cm, 10-19 cm etc.) for three gap release grids

Eucalypt foliage from the upper storey (>15 m height) comprised the largest proportion of projected foliage cover on all grids (Figure 5). Eucalypt foliage from the lower storey (2-15 m) comprised >10% projected cover on the gap release grids and on the shelterwood grid FC36 Bell, reflecting the presence of a layer of young saplings. Non-eucalypt foliage comprised a significant proportion of the projected cover at the Nalyerin external reference and Godfrey coupe buffer grids due to a mid-storey of *A. fraseriana* and *B. grandis*.

Total projected foliage cover on harvested grids was generally greater than in 2004 (Figure 6). Unharvested reference grids showed increased cover (FC29 Godfrey), little change (FC35 Bell) or reduced cover (FC28 Nalyerin, FC32 Stockyard). The effect of fire on projected cover for unharvested grids was variable and appeared to depend on the time since last fire. The Bell external reference had similar foliage cover to the previous measurement in spring 2004, indicating that the canopy had recovered from complete scorch in December 2004. In contrast, projected cover at the Stockyard external reference was lower than in 2004 indicating incomplete recovery from canopy scorch in April 2008. The Nalyerin external reference showed a slight decline in projected cover despite having remained unburnt between 2004 and 2010.



Figure 5. Projected foliage cover of eucalypts and other plants at Wellington East in 2010 divided into lower (2-15 m) and upper (>15 m) storeys



Figure 6. Scatterplot comparing projected foliage cover measured at Wellington East in 2004 and 2010

Jarrah seedling regeneration was widespread in shelterwood grid FC33 Stockyard in December 2008, with seedlings exhibiting dynamic growth on ashbeds (Figure 7).



Figure 7. Jarrah seedlings on mineral ashbed at the Stockyard shelterwood (FC33) in December 2008

Mean jarrah seedling density on the four 100 m^2 transects was 4000 ha^{-1} in December 2008 and 64% of these seedlings survived the summer and remained alive in June 2009 (Figure 8). By December 2010 seedling density had reduced to 1600 ha⁻¹, representing 43% survival of seedlings present at the initial assessment. A small number of seedlings assessed as being dead in June 2010 were in fact still alive and re-sprouted from basal shoots on developing lignotubers. As of June 2011 surviving seedling density remained at 1000 ha⁻¹.



Figure 8. Jarrah seedling survival (%) and density (seedlings ha⁻¹) at the Stockyard shelterwood (FC33) between December 2008 and July 2011

Discussion

In the period from 2005 to 2011 at Wellington East, stand basal area increased on seven of the ten grids, with mean annual increments ranging from 0.08-1.16 m² ha⁻¹ yr⁻¹. Basal area was reduced on three grids in Stockyard block as a result of tree mortality and tree fall following a prescribed fire in April 2008. Reduction in basal area was associated with lower projected foliage cover on external reference grid FC32, but not on shelterwood FC33 or gap release FC34 where foliage cover was maintained or slightly increased. This indicates that the sapling cohort has recovered since the fire, and will continue to contribute to the future growing stock of these stands. Mean annual increments for shelterwood grids in Wellington East were similar to those reported for shelterwood grids in Donnelly (jarrah south ecosystem), Wellington 1 (jarrah north ecosystem) and Perth Hills (jarrah north west ecosystem); and ranged from 0.30-1.16 m² ha⁻¹ yr⁻¹. Gap release grids also exhibited annual increments in the range 0.4-0.6 m² ha⁻¹ yr⁻¹ over the period, despite the Bell block grid (FC37) being burnt by a moderate intensity fire in December 2004.

The Report and Recommendations of the Environmental Protection Authority on the Mid-term audit of performance of the Forest Management Plan 2004-13 identified a number of matters for consideration during preparation of the next management plan (EPA 2010). Issues relevant to the

forest structure component of the FORESTCHECK monitoring include the implications of a drying climate to the health of forest ecosystems, growth rates of potential commercial trees, and the effectiveness of regeneration following silvicultural treatment. Data collected from FORESTCHECK grids provide an important source of objective information that should be used to inform discussion of these matters. In relation to growth of commercial tree species, with the exception of the Stockyard shelterwood grid (FC33), all of the harvested grids had >350 stems ha⁻¹ of single stemmed saplings in 2011 and therefore achieved the required minimum stocking standard. Stand structure charts demonstrated continuing recruitment into the sapling cohort at The Godfrey gap release grid (FC31), with 388 stems ha⁻¹ of saplings recorded in 2011. This grid was post-harvest burnt in spring 2002 and at the time of initial assessment much of the ground coppice was less than 2 m tall and therefore not counted as part of the sapling cohort.

Seedling recruitment that has taken place at the Stockyard shelterwood grid (FC33) since 2008 is a significant finding because it demonstrates that the opportunity for recruitment remains open for at least a decade following silvicultural treatment. Crown expansion on retained trees in response to silvicultural treatment may have encouraged greater seed production, although this cannot be demonstrated here because no seed crop assessment had been undertaken prior to the 2008 prescribed burn. Monitoring has also demonstrated that young (1-2 year old) seedlings are resilient to moisture stress and can re-sprout and recover following desiccation.

It is also noteworthy that seedlings survived the driest 18 month period on record from August 2009 through to the end of 2010.

During the late summer and autumn of 2011, jarrah forest on the Darling escarpment showed symptoms of severe drought stress with mortality of overstorey and mid-storey trees at scales of tens of hectares. Worst-affected were sites with shallow soils, typically along the face of the escarpment, along the fringes of deeply incised streams, and adjoining granite monadnocks. In contrast to this, few areas of drought affected forest were observed in the eastern part of Wellington District during the field work program for FORESTCHECK.

Periodic re-measurement of monitoring grids provides a valuable time series of rigorous and repeatable observations, and facilitates separation of the effects of seasonal conditions from the effect of geographical location. This should contribute to a better understanding of the response of jarrah forest ecosystems to climate and disturbance factors.

References

- Anonymous 2004. *Silvicultural practice in the jarrah forest*. Dept. CALM, SFM Guideline No. 1.
- Commonwealth of Australia 1998. A framework of regional (sub-national) level criteria and indicators of sustainable forest management in Australia. Department of primary Industries and Energy, Canberra, ACT.
- DEC 2006. FORESTCHECK: Monitoring Biodiversity in the South-West Forests. Operating Plan. Department of Environment and Conservation, Kensington, Western Australia.

- Environment Protection Authority 2010. Forest Management Plan 2004-2010 Mid-term audit of *performance report*. Report and recommendations of the Environmental Protection Authority, Report 1362, Perth.
- Mattiske, E.M. and Havel, J.J 2000. *Vegetation Mapping in the South West of Western Australia*. CALM, Perth.

LEAF AREA INDEX

Kim Whitford and Deb Feeniks,

Introduction

Leaves have a primary role in the transpiration, rainfall interception and photosynthesis of trees. In addition to strongly influencing growth and water use, tree leaf area also reflects tree health. Across a stand, leaf area is commonly measured as leaf area index (LAI) the one-sided area of foliage per unit ground area (Watson 1947). This key biophysical attribute of forests is valuable for modelling forest growth and water use, and for monitoring burn severity (Boer et al. 2008) and stand health.

Loneragan (1971) described the typical leaf cycle in *Eucalyptus marginata* (jarrah). Stand and tree leaf area follow a regular annual cycle dominated by a flush of new foliage in the spring continuing through into summer. A major flush follows a light flowering (typically in November) with a rush of new shoots and leaves in December and January from non-flowering branchlets. The first observed new leaves begin unfolding in August or September usually on coppice or sapling trees. Some of these leaves will have reached full size by December. Tiny new leaf buds begin to appear on healthy pole trees in November. Suppressed and decadent trees may show no further growth of new leaves while vigorous saplings can continue from spring through the summer period and in to autumn. Early in February, the last of the new tender leaves have grown to their full size. They mature, thicken and harden during the summer drought in March. Typically the growth of new leaves then recedes until the next spring (leaf-flushes have been observed in early spring following warm weather and in early autumn following good summer rains).

A stand loses about half of its leaves each year; with most of these leaves (54-69%) falling throughout summer while the new leaf-flush is maturing in January, February and March. The bulk of this leaf fall is one and two year old leaves, i.e. leaves aged from 12-15 or 24-27 months. Active leaves on the trees are rarely older than two years with less than 5% of the leaves living to be three years old.

It follows that the minimum in the annual leaf area cycle will occur in winter through to October, just prior to the new leaf flush. The maximum presumably occurs in January or February when the bulk of the new leaves are fully expanded and most of the summer leaf fall has occurred.

The objectives of this new component of the FORESTCHECK monitoring program are to:

- Determine the LAI of each FORESTCHECK grid;
- Provide annual monitoring of LAI for each FORESTCHECK grid;
- Monitor changes in LAI on each grid over time;
- Provide comparative measure LAI across the various silvicultural treatments (gap release and shelterwood) and in uncut forest;
- Analyse trends within and between the treatments over time and particularly with time since the last harvest; and
- Provide data for assessment of forest health.

LAI will be measured at the peak of the annual leaf cycle in late January to early February, and at the minimum in late winter through spring.

Field and Laboratory Monitoring

Direct non-destructive measurements of LAI are impractical. We used two indirect methods for estimating LAI; digital cover photography (DCP) (Macfarlane et al. 2007) and remote sensing of the normalized differential vegetation index (NDVI). DCP is suited to small plots with well defined boundaries and allows data collection on specific dates with a high degree of user control and fast data processing. In contrast, remote sensing offers less user control over data collection, it is best suited to large plots without distinct boundaries, and tends toward more complex data processing. However, remote sensing enables data collection over large and dispersed areas without the need for field access and can also provide historical data.

DCP consists of a set of vertically oriented photographs of the forest canopy analysed to determine canopy gaps. Digital photographs were taken with a Nikon D90 camera fitted with an AF-S Nikkor 18-55mm lens set to 50 mm and the following settings: ISO 400, F11, automatic exposure metered over the full image, aperture-priority mode, autofocus stationary (AF-S), white balance auto (WB auto), with the images stored as fine quality large jpeg files.

We took either 91 or 117 photographs (photo spacings of approximately 12.5 x 6.7 m and 8.3 x 6.7 m) over the central 100 x 100 m area of the FORESTCHECK grids. The closer photo spacing was used on grids with low tree canopies. The camera lens was pointed directly upwards and the camera levelled using a bubble level. Cover images were analysed using DCP software version 3.1 (Macfarlane pers. comm.) which identifies and computes the area of gaps in the canopy. Gaps larger than 1.3% of the total image area are classified as between-canopy gaps, all other gaps are classified as within canopy gaps.

Each photograph yields the following information:

Foliage cover	(FC)	=	Percentage of the ground covered by the vertical projection of foliage and				
			branches (also known as foliage projective cover).				
Gap fraction	(GF)	=	1 - foliage cover				
Crown cover	(CC)	=	Percentage of the ground covered by the vertical projection of crowns				
			assuming the crowns are solid.				
Crown porosity	(CP)	=	Proportion of sky, or gaps, within the crown envelopes. $CP = 1-(FC/CC)$				
Clumping index	(CI)	=	A function of CP and FC. Low CI indicates the clumped canopies.				

Over the narrow field of view utilized in DCP (approximately 15° from the zenith) LAI can be determined with a version of the Beer–Lambert law using the values of CC, CP, from DCP and an assumed value for the light extinction coefficient of k. Macfarlane et al. (2007) found that LAI of *E. marginata* forest was accurately estimated from cover by assuming k ~0.5 across the field of view of the 50 mm lens used in this photography (indicating a spherical leaf angle distribution for this vegetation type). Hence LAI, or more correctly LAI_t, which includes the small contribution to cover made by branches, can be estimated as:

LAIt = -CC(ln(CP)/k)

Landsat 5 Thematic Mapper (TM) imagery for the estimation of LAI was obtained from USGS EarthExplorer website (http://earthexplorer.usgs.gov/). We used cloudless summer scenes from path 112, rows 82, 83 and 84, typically collected in January or February but ranging from December 14 to March 3. Landsat TM scenes are processed with the Standard Terrain Correction (Level 1T) which incorporates ground control points and a Digital Elevation Model (DEM) for topographic accuracy. Landsat TM pixels are 30 x 30 m and we typically utilized 8 to 10 pixels to cover the 100 x 100 m FORESTCHECK grids. As grids were not oriented to align with the Landsat path, some data would have been obtained from outside the edges of the grid. As the area surrounding most grids was subject to the same harvesting treatment as the grid this contamination was not considered to be a great concern. Values for the Normalised Difference Vegetation Index (NDVI = (NIR - RED)/(NIR + RED)) were determined from these images. A regression model was applied to predict LAI from NDVI (LAI = $0.22 e^{4.3(NDVI)}$, Macfarlane, pers. comm.). As this regression model was developed using DCP, these LAI values should be consistent with the DCP measurements taken in spring 2011. We estimated LAI from NDVI for all 48 FORESTCHECK grids in 1988, 1990, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010 and 2011. Values for 1988 and 1990 are for periods before FORESTCHECK monitoring commenced and before any of the harvesting treatments occurred on these grids. These values provide some reference data for comparison with the post harvest data collected from 2004-2011. Future work will aim to assemble data for the period 1991-2003.

Results and discussion

Digital cover photography (DCP)

Table 1 shows the results from the cover photography of the 21 FORESTCHECK grids monitored between May and October 2011 to determine the minimum LAI for these grids in 2011 (referred to as 'spring 2011' LAI). LAI ranged from 0.49-1.62 with a mean of 1.14 ± 0.07 .

Crown porosity ranged from 0.19-0.34 with a mean of 0.28 ± 0.01 , consistent with the reported range for jarrah forest of 0.14-0.34 (Pekin and Macfarlane, 2009). Foliage cover ranged from 12-46% across the 48 grids with a mean of $32 \pm 2\%$. Crown cover ranged from 15-65% with a mean of $45 \pm 3\%$.

Normalized differential vegetation index (NDVI)

LAI was estimated from NDVI for each grid in 1988, 1990, and from 2004-2011. The LAI values across all the grids and all measured years were normally distributed (Chi-Square test = 46.18727, df = 16 (adjusted), p = 0.00009). Across these grids and years values of LAI ranged from 0.18-2.85 with a mean of 1.37 ± 0.02 .

The minimum observed LAI occurred on the Occidental External reference grid (FC27), following a wildfire in January 2005 and the maximum LAI of 2.85 occurred on the Kingston gap release (FC2) in January 2006, ten years after it was harvested.

The grids show a general increase in LAI moving south along the central north to south axis: Perth Hills, 1.11 ± 0.03 ; Wellington 1, 1.45 ± 0.03 ; Donnelly, 1.74 ± 0.04 ; and a general decline in LAI moving east or west into lower rainfall areas; i.e. Wellington East, 1.06 ± 0.02 compared to Wellington 1, 1.45 ± 0.03 ; Blackwood, 1.44 ± 0.02 compared to Donnelly, 1.74 ± 0.04 .

Grid	Location	Treatment	Year of most recent harvest	Date of photography	Crown porosity (CP)	Gap Fraction (GF)	Foliage cover (FC)	Crown cover (CC	LAI spring 2011
FC1	Winnejup	External reference	Uncut	6/10/11	0.33	0.59	0.41	0.61	1.36
FC5	Yornup	External reference	Uncut	5/10/11	0.28	0.66	0.34	0.48	1.21
FC10	Easter	External reference	Uncut	6/10/11	0.29	0.54	0.46	0.65	1.62
FC17	Surface	External reference	Uncut	4/10/11	0.25	0.57	0.43	0.57	1.57
FC19	Tumlo	External reference	Uncut	3/10/11	0.27	0.64	0.36	0.49	1.31
FC24	Kennedy	External reference	1935	13/09/11	0.28	0.69	0.31	0.43	1.09
FC27	Occidental	External reference	Uncut	30/09/11	0.27	0.73	0.27	0.37	0.95
FC28	Nalyerin	External reference	Uncut	7/10/11	0.34	0.67	0.33	0.50	1.07
FC32	Stockyard	External reference	Uncut	4/10/11	0.21	0.73	0.27	0.34	1.08
		Treatment mean							1.25
FC4	Kingston	Coupe buffer	1975	6/10/11	0.33	0.58	0.42	0.62	1.40
FC7	Thornton	Coupe buffer	1945	5/10/11	0.32	0.63	0.37	0.55	1.24
FC9	Carter	Coupe buffer	1945	5/10/11	0.22	0.60	0.40	0.51	1.55
		Treatment mean							1.40
FC3	Kingston	Shelterwood	1996	6/10/11	0.26	0.64	0.36	0.49	1.33
FC20	Holyoake	Shelterwood	1995	18/05/11	0.32	0.65	0.35	0.53	1.16
FC23	Cameron	Shelterwood	1989	3/06/11	0.33	0.65	0.35	0.51	1.18
FC33	Stockyard	Shelterwood	1998	28/09/11	0.24	0.74	0.26	0.34	0.99
	-	Treatment mean							1.16
FC2	Kingston	Gap release	1996	6/10/11	0.29	0.61	0.39	0.55	1.36
FC6	Thornton	Gap release	1991	5/10/11	0.29	0.69	0.31	0.44	1.09
FC11	Edward	Gap release	1994	14/09/11	0.28	0.78	0.22	0.31	0.77
FC22	Kennedy	Gap release	1988	19/05/11	0.22	0.85	0.15	0.19	0.58
FC25	Lesley	Gap release	1997	30/09/11	0.27	0.80	0.20	0.27	0.70
FC34	Stockyard	Gap release	1997	28/09/11	0.19	0.88	0.12	0.15	0.49
		Treatment mean							0.83
		Mean of all grids							1.14

Table 1. Results from digital cover photography of 21 FORESTCHECK grids monitored in 2011. Grids are grouped by treatment type (LAI = leaf area index).

The mean LAI for all grids that had been never harvested across all measured years was 1.34 ± 0.02 and the mean LAI for all grids that had been harvested was 1.36 ± 0.02 (excludes preharvest data from 1988 and 1990). Although this data set does not include values from the years immediately after harvest when the LAI would have been reduced by the harvest, this data does not indicate any long term change in LAI due to timber harvesting. Data covering the period immediately after the harvest treatments (1991-2003) will be extracted and reported next year.

We used the mean LAI measured before harvesting in 1988-1990 as reference values to examine the impact of harvesting on LAI. This exercise highlights the large annual variability in LAI. Gap release harvesting is the most intensive harvesting treatment and could be expected to produce the greatest long term impact on stand LAI. Of the 14 gap release treated grids two had not returned to the pre-harvest value of LAI by January 2011, eight had returned to the preharvest value of LAI by January 2004, and the remaining four reached the pre-harvest value at varying times after harvest (Table 2). Similar general trends can be observed in the shelterwood treated grids and, surprisingly, across the grids that had never been harvested; i.e. the variability
over time on the never harvested grids was sufficiently large that the LAI values from 1988 and 1990 could not be considered a meaningful baseline for assessing LAI in subsequent years (Fig. 1). There is large annual variability in LAI (Fig 2.). Consequently these pre-harvest values are not a useful baseline for considering the long-term effects of harvesting on LAI. A more detailed analysis that accounts for factors which affect forest wide variability in LAI across the years (e.g. annual rainfall) is needed to assess any impact of harvesting on LAI.

We found no relationship between LAI and total live stand basal area (as determined in McCaw 2011).

We identified 15 prescribed or wild fires that occurred on FORESTCHECK grids over the period 2004-2011 and examined subsequent changes in LAI (Table 2). Although LAI was reduced on some plots following fire (most notably the LAI determined on the Bell block grids, FC35, FC36 and FC37 in January 2005 was low due to a wild fire in December 2004) these occasional fires on a small number of plots did not drive the major annual trends in LAI across all plots in this study (Fig. 1 and Table 2) and the effects of fire appear to be short lived with LAI recovering within 12 months.

LAI on several of grids in Donnelly was low in January 2011 due to an outbreak of gum leaf skeletoniser (*Uraba lugens* Walker) in 2010. The DCP in spring 2011 shows a substantial recovery in LAI on the Carter coupe buffer (FC9) and Easter external reference (FC10), two grids that were badly affected by this outbreak. This recovery in LAI occurred as an irregular unseasonal leaf flush in winter.



Figure 1. The annual mean leaf area index (LAI) in 1988, 1990, and from 2004 to 2011 for harvested FORESTCHECK grids and those grids that have never been harvested. LAI estimated from Landsat 5 Thematic Mapper imagery. Error bars are standard errors.

Table 2. The leaf area index (LAI) of FORESTCHECK grids estimated from normalised difference vegetation index (NDVI) extracted from Landsat 5 Thematic Mapper imagery from January of 1988, 1990, and 2004-2011. Spring 2011 values were estimated from Digital Cover Photography. Years where LAI may have been reduced by a preceding fire are bolded. Superscripts indicate the type of the fire: ^S, prescribed spring burn; ^A, prescribed autumn burn; and ^W, wildfire. ER = external reference, CB = coupe buffer, SW = shelyterwood, SC = selective cut and GR = gap release.

Grid	Location	Treat- ment	Year of most recent	f Jan. 1988	Jan. 1990	Jan. 2004	Jan. 2005	Jan. 2006	Jan. 2007	Jan. 2008	Jan. 2009	Jan. 2010	Jan 2011	Spring 2011	LAI 2004-11
			harvest												(Mean \pm SE)
FC1 FC5 FC10	Winnejup Yornup Easter	ER ER ER	Uncut Uncut Uncut	1.36 1.17 1.99	1.59 1.59 2.25	2.38	1.38 1.44 2.38	2.23 1.99 2.69	1.42 1.31 2.05	1.40 1.52 2.11	1.81 1.70	1.74 1.42 2.42	1.25 1.38 0.72	1.36 1.21 1.62	$\begin{array}{c} 1.60 \pm 0.13 \\ 1.54 \pm 0.09 \\ 2.11 \pm 0.24 \end{array}$
FC16 FC17 FC19	Yourdamung Surface Tumlo	ER ER ER	Uncut Uncut Uncut	1.48 1.39 1.29	1.59 1.75 1.59	1.31 1.46 1.54	1.42 1.30 1.16	1.15^s 1.58 1.32	1.29 1.12^w 1.01	1.34 1.71 1.54	1.85 1.16 1.21	1.77 1.78 1.56	1.17 1.32 1.14	1.57 1.31	1.41 ± 0.09 1.43 ± 0.09 1.31 ± 0.08
FC21 FC24	Holyoake Kennedy	ER ER	Uncut 1935	1.15 1.10	1.31 1.41	1.29 1.14	1.02 1.15	0.55	1.05 0.93	1.21 1.30	1.21 1.20	1.23 1.48	1.01 1.09	1.09	1.07 ± 0.08 1.18 ± 0.06
FC27 FC28 FC32	Occidental Nalyerin Stockyard	ER ER ER	Uncut Uncut Uncut	1.20 0.89 0.89	1.29 1.24 1.29	1.03 1.17 1.33	0.18 ⁷ 1.18 1.14	0.94 1.05 1.05	1.06 0.81 0.80	1.32 1.12 1.19	1.17 1.06 0.84^A	1.32 1.15 1.13	0.97 0.81 0.95	0.95 1.07 1.08	1.00 ± 0.13 1.04 ± 0.05 1.05 ± 0.06
FC35 FC38 FC39 FC40	Bell Barrabup St John	ER ER ER EP	Uncut Uncut Uncut Uncut	0.89 1.32 1.32	0.91 1.64 1.75 1.63	1.14 1.37 1.53	0.40 ^w 1.21 1.55	1.16 1.86 1.68	1.00 1.22 1.39	1.16 1.31 1.40	1.07 1.20 1.62	1.28 1.57 1.66	0.91 1.18 1.31 0.85		1.01 ± 0.10 1.36 ± 0.08 1.52 ± 0.05 1.35 ± 0.09
Treatr	nent mean	LK	Uncut	1.00	1.05	1.54	1.55	1.02	1.23	1.23	1.05	1.56	0.85		1.33 ± 0.09 1.32 ± 0.04
FC4 FC7 FC9 FC29 Treatr	Kingston Thornton Carter Godfrey nent mean	CB CB CB CB	1975 1945 1945 Uncut	1.44 0.67 1.28 0.94	1.67 2.01 1.68 1.13	1.67 1.90 2.05 1.48	1.32 1.67 1.92 1.22	2.32 2.37 2.36 1.20	1.41 1.77 1.76 0.81	1.51 1.65 1.54 1.29	1.67 2.00 2.25 1.20	1.73 1.65^s 1.58 1.30	1.27 1.04 0.73 0.97	1.40 1.24 1.55	$\begin{array}{c} 1.61 \pm 0.12 \\ 1.76 \pm 0.13 \\ 1.77 \pm 0.18 \\ 1.18 \pm 0.07 \\ \textbf{1.58} \pm \textbf{0.08} \end{array}$
FC43 FC44 FC45 Treatr	Barrabup Cambray Butler nent mean	SC SC SC	2002 1995 1998	1.36 1.53 1.21	1.76 1.81 1.49	0.94 1.60 1.39	1.49 1.52 1.35	1.87 1.87 1.58	1.41 1.40 1.22	1.50 1.32 1.27	1.69 1.62 1.65	1.64 1.83 1.42	1.18 1.41 0.84		$\begin{array}{c} 1.47 \pm 0.10 \\ 1.57 \pm 0.07 \\ 1.34 \pm 0.09 \\ \textbf{1.46} \pm \textbf{0.05} \end{array}$
FC3 FC13 FC15 FC18 FC20	Kingston Ross Surface Chalk Holvoake	SW SW SW SW	1996 1992 1997 1992 1995	1.29 1.35 1.88 1.15 1.21	1.41 1.60 1.83 1.71 1.48	1.26 1.91 1.58 1.31	1.25 1.17 1.53 1.29 1.24	2.01 1.28 2.19 1.46 1.41	1.36 0.97 1.22 1.13 1.36	1.50 1.25 1.53 1.53 1.64	1.91 1.33 1.57 1.28 1.62	1.64 1.43 1.60 1.62 1.61	1.26 1.13 1.10 1.09 1.18	1.33	$\begin{array}{c} 1.56 \pm 0.12 \\ 1.23 \pm 0.05 \\ 1.58 \pm 0.12 \\ 1.37 \pm 0.07 \\ 1.42 \pm 0.06 \end{array}$
FC23 FC26 FC30	Cameron Lesley Godfrey	SW SW SW	1989 1997 2000	1.12 1.08 1.01	0.79 1.13 0.45	1.24 1.00 1.20	1.30 0.94 1.10	1.32 0.96 1.17	1.03 0.91 0.84	1.50 1.17 1.33	1.35 1.03 1.08	1.60 1.19^s 1.34	1.23 1.11 0.95	1.18	$\begin{array}{c} 1.32 \pm 0.06 \\ 1.32 \pm 0.06 \\ 1.04 \pm 0.04 \\ 1.13 \pm 0.06 \end{array}$
FC33 FC36 FC41 FC42	Stockyard Bell Barrabup Cambray	SW SW SW SW	1998 1996 2002 1995	0.95 0.97 1.24 1.46	1.29 0.89 1.71 1.83	1.16 1.17 1.21 1.44	0.97 0.56^w 1.22 1.50	0.97 1.16 1.54 1.83	0.73 0.95 1.26 1.35	1.06 1.27 1.37 1.39	0.87 ^A 1.09 1.51 1.23	1.06 1.34 1.44 1.58	0.87 0.99 1.17 1.27	0.99	$\begin{array}{c} 0.96 \pm 0.05 \\ 1.07 \pm 0.09 \\ 1.34 \pm 0.05 \\ 1.45 \pm 0.07 \end{array}$
Treatr	nent mean														1.29 ± 0.03
FC2 FC6	Kingston Thornton	GR	1996 1991	1.48 0.97	1.55 2.10	1.96 2.11	1.59 1.67	2.85 2.07	1.60 1.59	2.06 1.46	2.10 2.21	2.19 1.44^s	1.53 1.40	1.36 1.09	1.98 ± 0.15 1.74 ± 0.12
FC8 FC11 FC12 FC14	Carter Edward Ross Surface	GR GR GR GR	1995 1994 1992 1997	1.60 1.39 1.29 1.64	2.15 1.75 1.51 1.89	2.55 1.34 1.53 2.30	2.16 1.20 1.52 1.99	2.13 1.13 1.62 2.59	1.67 0.84 0.95^s 1.33	2.21 1.02 1.42 2.10	2.52 0.97 1.46 1.81	2.34 1.30 1.75 2.25	1.82 0.89 1.21 1.46	0.77	$\begin{array}{c} 2.18 \pm 0.11 \\ 1.09 \pm 0.07 \\ 1.43 \pm 0.09 \\ 1.98 \pm 0.15 \end{array}$
FC22 FC25 FC31	Kennedy Lesley Godfrey	GR GR GR	1988 1997 2000	1.04 1.17 0.85	0.91 1.14 1.04	1.08 0.72 0.80	0.92 0.75 0.77	0.85 0.71 0.79	0.86 0.66 0.66	1.11 0.81 0.96	1.03 0.81 0.92	0.72^s 0.88^s 1.07	1.07 0.79 0.81	0.58 0.70	$\begin{array}{c} 0.95 \pm 0.05 \\ 0.77 \pm 0.02 \\ 0.85 \pm 0.05 \\ 1.22 \\ 0.05 \end{array}$
FC34 FC37 FC46 FC47 FC48	Stockyard Bell Barrabup Cambray Butler	GR GR GR GR	1998 1996 2002 1996 1998	0.97 1.00 1.37 1.29 1.48	1.38 0.81 1.82 1.75 1.10	1.41 1.64 1.09 1.31 1.33	1.23 0.37 ^W 1.12 1.49 1.44	1.42 1.51 1.54 1.79 1.62	0.92 1.27 1.24 1.31 1.30	1.31 1.47 1.45 1.30 1.37	1.27 1.62 1.62 1.57	1.41 1.76 1.53 1.67 1.24	1.08 1.18 1.25 1.37 1.21	0.49	$\begin{array}{c} 1.22 \pm 0.07 \\ 1.31 \pm 0.15 \\ 1.35 \pm 0.07 \\ 1.48 \pm 0.07 \\ 1.39 \pm 0.05 \end{array}$

Treatment mean	1.41 ± 0.05
Mean (all grids)	1.37 ± 0.02



Figure 2. The leaf area index (LAI) of all FORESTCHECK grids in January 2010 and January 2011 estimated from normalised difference vegetation index (NDV derived from Landsat 5 Thematic Mapper imagery

CONCLUSIONS

- LAI varies substantially across the FORESTCHECK grids and these variations appear to be independent of the treatments, or largely driven by other factors.
- There are large forest wide annual variations in LAI. LAI declined substantially from 2010 to 2011.
- LAI increases moving from north to south and decreases as rainfall declines to the east and west.
- NDVI determined from remote sensing appears to provide sensible annual estimates of LAI.
- Canopy photography provides good data for tracking stand leaf area development and changes in canopy health over shorter time periods and should provide a sound basis for further calibration of remotely sensed LAI.
- DCP collected in 2011 on grids affected by gum leaf skeletoniser in 2010 indicates that LAI recovered substantially in an irregular, early season leaf flush.

Acknowledgements

We thank Craig Macfarlane for his substantial contribution in extracting NDVI data from the Thematic Mapper imagery, providing the DCP software, and advice on the DCP collection and analysis.

References

- Boer, M. M., Macfarlane, C., Norris, J., Sadler, R. J., Wallace, J., Grierson, P.F. 2008. Mapping burned areas and burn severity patterns in SW Australian eucalypt forest using remotely-sensed changes in leaf area index. *Remote Sensing of Environment* 112, 4358-4369.
- Loneragan, O.W. 1971. Second Growth Jarrah, Vol. 1 Forests Department of Western Australia. 141 pp.
- Macfarlane, C., Hoffman, M., Eamus, D., Kerp, N., Higginson, S., McMurtrie, R., Adams, M. 2007. Estimation of leaf area index in eucalypt forest using digital photography. *Agricultural and Forest Meteorology* 143, 176-188.
- McCaw, W. L. 2011. Characteristics of jarrah (*Eucalyptus marginata*) forest at FORESTCHECK monitoring sites in south-west Western Australia: stand structure, litter, woody debris, soil and foliar nutrients. *Australian Forestry* **74**, 254-265.
- Pekin, B. and Macfarlane, C. 2009. Measurement of crown cover and leaf area index using digital cover photography and its application to remote sensing. *Remote Sensing* **1**, 1298-1320.
- Watson, D.J. 1947 Comparative physiological studies on the growth of field crops: I. Variation in net assimilation rate and leaf area between species and varieties, and within and between years. *Annals of Botany* **11**, 41–76.

COARSE WOODY DEBRIS, SMALL WOOD AND TWIGS, AND LITTER

Richard Robinson and Lachie McCaw

Introduction

Coarse woody debris (CWD) is defined as woody plant material larger than 2.5 cm in diameter. Small wood and twigs (SWT) is woody material 1 to 2.5 cm in diameter, and litter is dead leaves and other dead fine vegetative material less than 1 cm in diameter.

Wood and leaf litter on the forest floor provides habitat for many fungi, invertebrates, small reptiles, and mammals. The litter layer also affects soil moisture, and in conjunction with micro-organisms, influences soil structure. CWD, small wood and twigs (SWT) and litter are important structural and biological components of forest ecosystems. Disturbances such as logging and burning affect the volumes and types of debris that occur in forests. This component of the FORESTCHECK monitoring program determines the amount of debris on each of the FORESTCHECK grids and monitors various attributes of this debris.

This component of FORESTCHECK is intended to:

- Measure and record the amount of litter, small wood and twigs, and coarse woody debris on the ground in the various managed jarrah forest treatments (i.e. gap release and shelterwood) and in uncut forest;
- Analyse trends within and between the treatments over time; and
- Provide data for analysis of distribution patterns of other organisms such as invertebrates, small mammals, fungi and cryptogams.

Litter samples are collected from 11 plots, each 0.05 m^2 , along two 100 m transects on each grid (22 samples in total). SWT samples are collected from 22 plots, each 1 m², directly adjacent the litter plots. All samples are oven dried for 24 hrs and weights used to determine loads in tonnes per hectare. The CWD assessment was revised in 2008 (Whitford *et al.* 2008) in order to collect additional information. Amounts of CWD are determined along three 200 m transects on each grid using the methods of van Wagner (1968) and stages of decay for logs greater than 20 cm diameter are determines using the methods of Whitford *et al.* (2008). The re-assessment of all grids was commenced in 2008-09 (see FORESTCHECK 2008-09 Report of Progress) and completed in 2009-10. Six grids which had been burnt since their initial measurements were also re-assessed in 2009-10 (see 2009-10 FORESTCHECK Report of Progress).

Because fire has a major impact on CWD by consuming existing as well as creating additional CWD, the re-assessment of grids which had been burnt since their initial assessment was also commenced in 2009-10. Post-fire reassessment re-establishes the CWD baseline loads on recently burnt grids and will also aid in creating a dataset to assess the long-term impact of fire on CWD dynamics. Post fire re-assessment includes all measurements and attributes detailed in Whitford *et al.* (2008) plus assessment of scorch height, whether or not individual logs were burnt, and the degree of charring.

Field and laboratory measurements

No additional data on CWD was collected in 2011. Small wood and twigs and litter assessments were undertaken on the Wellington East grids from 29 April-1 May 2011. Twenty two samples each of SWT and litter were collected from each FORESTCHECK grid as

per the methods detailed in the FORESTCHECK Operations Plan (DEC 2006). Samples were oven dried, weighed in grams and then converted to tonnes per hectare (t ha^{-1}).

In 2005, the three Bell block grids (FC35, FC36 and FC37) had been burnt by wildfire six months prior to sampling. Prior to the 2011 sample, the three Stockyard grids (FC32, FC33 and FC34) had been burnt by prescribed fire in autumn 2008.

Results and discussion

Litter weights

In 2010, litter loads on grids within and between treatments were generally variable. Litter accumulation is influenced by a variety of factors including stand structure and density, the extent of fuel consumption during previous fires, time since previous fire and reduction in canopy density by defoliating insects. The three Stockyard grids (FC32, FC33 and FC34) had been prescribe burnt three years previously, and the relationship between litter loads on each of these and the other unburnt grids generally reflected time since fire (Fig. 1).



Figure 1. Mean litter loads (t ha⁻¹ \pm se) calculated at each FORESTCHECK grid at Wellington East in 2005 and 2011. Numbers above columns indicate years since fire.

However, the litter load on the long-unburnt external reference grid at Nalyerin (FC28) was lower by about 4 t ha⁻¹ in 2011 despite not having been burnt in the interim since 2005. This may be due to the combined effects of mature crown development, a very dry period prior to measurement and a reduced leaf area index (see Whitford and Feeniks, this report) in 2011.

The Godfrey coupe buffer (FC29) had a similar litter load to that of the Nalyerin external reference in 2011 despite having 15 years less time for litter to accumulate. Both grids (FC28 and FC29) carried the heaviest litter loads and had dense mats of *Allocasuarina fraseriana* and *Banksia grandis* litter covering a significant area of the grid (Fig. 2). Litter loads on the

recently (3 years previously) burnt Stockyard shelterwood (FC33) and gap release (FC34) in 2011 were similar to those recorded in 2005, six years after fire. This likely reflects increased litter production by expanding canopies of retained trees and vigorous, well stocked regrowth compared to the more stable condition of canopies and lower numbers of seedlings and saplings on the external reference grid (FC32).



Figure 2.: General view (*left*) and showing thick build-up of *Allocasuarina fraseriana* and *Banksia grandis* litter and twigs (*right*) at the Nalyerin external reference grid (FC28).

Small wood and twigs

The amount of SWT on all sites was low (Fig. 3) compared to that of the litter (Fig. 1). SWT loads increased markedly on all grids except the Stockyard shelterwood (FC33) since 2005. The increase may be due to accelerated small branch shedding following the driest year on record occurring in 2010 (BoM 2010) followed by a dry autumn in 2011.



Figure 3. Average weights (t ha⁻¹) of small wood and twigs measured at each FORESTCHECK grid at Wellington East in 2005 and 2011. The numbers above the columns indicate years since burnt.

Conclusions

Broad observations resulting from litter and SWT sampling at Wellington East in 2010 include:

- Litter loads on harvested grids have generally increased since 2005;
- Generally litter loads reflect time since fire;
- SWT volumes have increased at least two- fold on all grids except the Stockyard shelterwood since 2005;
- Increased branch and twig shedding may be due to unprecedented low rainfall in 2010.

Acknowledgements

Thank you to Graeme (Tub) Liddelow and Neil Burrows for field assistance with sample collection.

References

- BoM (2010) A very dry year so far in Western Australia. Special climate statement 21. Western Australian climate Services Centre, Bureau of Meteorology, Perth [available at: www.bom.gov.au/climate/current/statements/scs21a.pdf].
- DEC (2006) FORESTCHECK: Monitoring biodiversity in south-west forests. Operating Plan. Department of Environment and Conservation, Kensington, Western Australia [Available at <u>www.dec.wa.gov.au</u>].
- van Wagner, C.E. (1968) The line intersect method in forest fuel sampling. *Forest Science* 14, 20-26.
- Whitford, K., Guja, L. and Phelan, G. (2008) *FORESTCHECK coarse woody debris assessment* procedure. Internal report. Department of Conservation and Land Management. 22pp.

MACROFUNGI

Richard Robinson and Julia Bickle

Introduction

Fungi are considered one of the most important forest organisms in terms of both biodiversity and forest function. Soil, litter and wood inhabiting fungi play major roles in decomposition and nutrient cycling. Mycorrhizal fungi enhance nutrient uptake of plants and may enhance plant resistance to some pathogens. In addition, underground truffle-like fungi are an important food source for native animals, especially following disturbance such as fire.

Recent research on fungi in Western Australia's southern forests has shown that fungal communities respond to fire and other forest management activities and species assemblages change with time since disturbance. Knowledge on fungal diversity and the ecological roles that fungi play is of vital importance to forest managers making decisions regarding sustainable forest management.

The objective of this component of the FORESTCHECK program is to:

- Monitor and record the species of macrofungi in the various treatments of managed jarrah forest (shelterwood, selective cut and gap release) and in uncut reference forest;
- Analyse trends in species composition, richness and abundance and substrate utilization over time; and
- Generate detailed descriptions of unknown or unnamed species.

Field survey

Ten FORESTCHECK grids, including three external reference grids (FC28, FC32, FC35), one coupe buffer (FC29), three shelterwood (FC30, FC33, FC36) and three gap release treatments (FC31, FC34, FC37), were installed in the Jarrah North East forest ecosystem in the eastern region of the Wellington District in 2004. These plots were initially monitored for macrofungi in autumn 2005, and results were included in the FORESTCHECK Report of progress 2004-05.

The second round of macrofungal monitoring in Wellington east was undertaken in 2011. Two surveys were conducted, the first from 30 June-6 July and the second from 18-22 July 2011. Surveys are conducted in relation to the soil dryness index (SDI). SDI uses daily temperature, rainfall and evapotranspiration rates to determine a value that reflects the moisture content of surface soil, deep forest litter and woody debris (i.e. the major fungal habitats) and the value reflects the amount of rain (mm) needed to bring the soil back to field capacity (Burrows 1987). Prior research and previous FORESTCHECK surveys indicate that the soil dryness index (SDI) should be below 50 and falling to provide favourable conditions for the initiation of macrofungal fruit body development; and maximum species diversity is generally encountered when the SDI first falls to zero (Robinson 2007). During a preliminary survey at Godfrey block on 14 June the SDI was at about 90 and very few fungi were encountered – except for a number of *Amanita* and *Boletus* species which are typical 'early' fruiting macrofungi. The SDI declined rapidly at the end of June and during the first survey it declined from 75 to 10. During the second survey, 2 weeks later, the SDI was steady between zero and 5 (Fig 1). During the first monitoring of the Wellington east grids in 2005 the SDI was steady at about 100 for the first survey (22-27 May 2005) zero during the second (30 June-8 July).

During each survey in 2011, all ten grids were monitored. All macrofungal species and their abundance were recorded along 2 x 200 m transects on each grid. All new or previously unrecorded taxa were photographed *in situ* and vouchers collected.



Figure 1. Daily soil dryness index (SDI) from the Collie East automatic weather station during the period August 2006 to November 2011 (Bureau of Meteorology). The SDI at the start of each FORESTCHECK macrofungi monitoring period in 2011 is indicated by the black arrows.

Results and discussion

Voucher specimen examination and processing

In the laboratory, voucher specimens were kept in a refrigerator at 5°C. Processing of each voucher collection was completed on the day of collection. Detailed descriptions of the macroscopic characters of the fresh specimens were compiled for each collection that represented a putative new species or represented noticeable variation in species concepts already determined. All collections were then air dried at 35° C. At the completion of the field surveys, some dried specimens were examined microscopically and detailed measurements of basidia, spore and hyphal structure were undertaken to aid in verifying their identity and to confirm a number of other unnamed species. A species list has been compiled (Appendix 1). In total, 96 voucher collections were made representing 79 species. A total of 38 taxa were determined to be new records for FORESTCHECK. Voucher specimens are currently being entered onto the PERTH (WA Herbarium) database and are housed in the Tony Annels Herbarium at the Manjimup Research Centre. In order to verify identifications and keep pace with taxonomic revision of many species, taxonomic studies of specimens within the FORESTCHECK collection is an ongoing process.

Total species richness and abundance in 2011

A total of 239 species of macrofungi and 12,713 fruit bodies were recorded on the Wellington east monitoring grids in 2011 (Appendix 1). Of these, 38 species (16%) were recorded for the first time in FORESTCHECK. One hundred and eighty seven species were recorded in the late June/early July survey and 159 in the second July survey. Only 22% of the total species were recorded in both surveys (Fig. 2). This demonstrates the temporal differences in fruit body development throughout the fruiting season and the difficulties associated with analysing macrofungal communities in survey projects. It also demonstrates the importance of intensive long-term survey for monitoring macrofungal communities.



Figure 2. Total number of species recorded in June and July surveys on the Wellington east FORESTCHECK monitoring grids in 2011



Figure 3. Total number of species recorded on each FORESTCHECK monitoring grid at Wellington east in 2011. Numbers above columns indicate the years since the last fire.

Total species richness and abundance of fruit bodies on each grid varied little within and between treatments (Fig. 3). Godfrey and Bell block grids had an intermediate time since fire (7-9 years) while Stockyard grids were the most recently burnt (3 years). There was no apparent effect of time since fire on either species richness or abundance. The Bell external reference (FC35) and Stockyard shelterwood (FC33) had unusually low abundances compared to the other grids.

The Nalyerin external reference (FC28) and the Godfrey coupe buffer (FC29) had high litter levels compared to other grids (see Fig. 1, p. 41 in section on Coarse Woody Debris, Small Wood and Twigs and Litter), principally consisting of a thick layer of *Allocasuarina fraseriana* needles. Generally thick *Allocasuarina* litter tends to limit the fruiting abundance of macrofungi and the high abundance recorded on the Nalyerin external reference was due to large numbers of *Ramaria* sp. 490 (459) which fruited within the mats of *Allocasuarina* needles and *Gymnopilus allantopus* (964) which fruited on decaying wood sitting above the litter (Fig. 4, Appendix 1). Ramaria sp. 459 appears to only be associated with *Allocasuarina* litter but has only ever been recorded on the Nalyerin external reference grid.



Figure 4. Left, *Ramaria* sp. 490 fruiting in *Allocasuarina* litter on the Nalyerin external reference grid. Right, *Gymnopilus allantopus* fruiting on decaying *Banksia grandis* wood.

Comparison with previous monitoring at Perth Hills and other regions

In this section, mean species richness and abundance per treatment and the mean number of species fruiting on the various substrates (soil, litter and wood) is analysed for Wellington east in 2011 and compared with the initial 2005 monitoring results as well as those from other regions (Donnelly 2002, 2008, Wellington 2003, 2009, Perth Hills 2004, 2010 and Blackwood Plateau 2006) where FORESTCHECK grids are established.

Species richness and abundance

Overall 348 species of macrofungi have been recorded on the Wellington east grids. The total number of species and total abundance was very similar in both 2005 (241 species, 12,053 fruit bodies) and 2011(239 species, 12,713 fruit bodies) (Fig. 5). About 54% were common to both monitoring years. Mean species richness was similar in all treatments in 2005 but variable within each treatment. In 2011, the mean species richness per grid was again similar in each treatment but with higher numbers of species per grid and less variable within treatments than that recorded in 2005 (Fig. 6). In both monitoring years, the total abundance of fruit bodies was similar in all treatments with external reference and gap release grids having similar and higher abundances than that recorded in shelterwood grids (Fig. 7). The

lower species richness in the shelterwood treatment was also reflected in the abundance in 2011 and in the total for the two monitoring sessions (Fig. 7). The single coupe buffer grid (FC29) in Godfrey block had the highest richness and abundance in both years (Figs. 6 and 7) but it is difficult to compare it with the other treatments which all had three monitoring grids. Generally at least one grid in each treatment had richness and abundances similar to the Godfrey coupe buffer (see Fig. 3).



Figure 5. Numbers of species of macrofungi in FORESTCHECK monitoring at Wellington east in 2005and 2011



Figure 6. Mean numbers of species per grid (± se) in each treatment at Wellington east in 2005 and 2011



Figure 7. Mean numbers of fruit bodies per grid (± se) in each treatment atWellington east in 2005 and 2011

Donnelly appears to be the most species rich location, followed by the dry Wellington east location and the wet Blackwood Plateau where similar numbers of fungi were recorded in 2005, 2011 and 2006. The Perth Hills location is the poorest for both species richness and abundance (Fig. 8). Abundance has generally reflected species richness, except at Wellington 1 in 2003, where abundance appeared to be higher in relation to the number of species recorded. In general, we observed more species of large robust fungi in Wellington east and very few smaller delicate species were recorded. This may be a reflection of the drier more open environment.



Figure 8. Total numbers of species and fruit bodies recorded at each Forestcheck location from 2002–2011

The three major habitats for fungi are soil, litter and wood. A small number of parasitic and lichenized fungi fruit on their host. The majority of macrofungi recorded at Wellington east fruited on soil, and more species were recorded on soil in 2011 that in 2005 (Figs 9 and 10). Litter was the least species rich substrate. For each substrate, the mean number of species per grid recorded in each year and in total was similar in each treatment.



Figure 9. Mean numbers of species per grid (\pm se) recorded fruiting on soil, litter and wood on the Perth Hills FORESTCHECK grids in 2005 and 2011



Figure 10. Mean numbers of fruit bodies per grid (\pm se) recorded fruiting on soil, litter and wood on the Perth Hills FORESTCHECK grids in 2005 and 2011

Fungi are associated with two of the most beneficial ecological processes involved in ecosystem functioning; the formation of mycorrhizae and decomposition. The vast majority (98%) of species recorded in 2011 were involved in these two roles. In 2011, the number of mycorrhizal and saprotrophic species was similar within and between treatments (Fig. 11). In 2005 there were generally fewer mycorrhizal species recorded in 2011. This was also reflected in the abundance of mycorrhizal species. Overall, saprotrophic species were more abundant than mycorrhizal species within treatments (Fig. 12).



Figure 11. Mean numbers of mycorrhizal, saprotrophic, parasitic and lichenised species of macrofungi per grid $(\pm se)$ recorded in the Perth Hills FORESTCHECK grids in 2005 and 2011



Figure 12. Mean numbers of mycorrhizal, saprotrophic, parasitic and lichenised macrofungal fruit bodies per grid (\pm se) recorded in the Perth Hills FORESTCHECK grids in 2005 and 2011

Cortinarius was the most diverse (41 species) and abundant (1617 fruit bodies) mycorrhizal genus. The two most common mycorrhizal species were *Cortinarius* sp. 201 and *Laccaria* aff. *masonii* (Fig. 13, left) (Appendix 1). *Mycena* and *Entoloma* were the most diverse (14 species each) genera and *Galerina* and *Gymnopilus* the most abundant (1112 & 2061 fruit bodies respectively). The most common saprotrophic species were *Gymnopilus alantopus* (Fig. 4, right) and *Galerina* sp. 58 (Fig. 13, right).



Figure 13. Left, *Laccaria* aff. *masonii*, the most abundant mycorrhizal species. Right, *Galerina* sp. 58, the second most abundant saprotrophic species, fruiting on a jarrah log.

Few parasitic and lichenised macrofungi were recorded. *Hypomyces chrysospermus* (Fig. 14, left), a parasite of *Boletus* spp. was common and recorded in all treatments in 2011 (Appendix 1) but was uncommon in 2005. In 2005 only 4 species of *Boletus* were recorded compared to 12 in 2011. The three most abundant species it was recorded on in 2011, *Boletus* sp. 49 (Fig. 14, right), *Boletus* sp. 99 and *Boletus* sp. 774 were not recorded in 2005. Species of *Boletus* are mycorrhizal and fruit on the soil.



Figure 14. Left, *Hypomyces chrysospermus* growing on *Boletus* sp. 774. The parasite consists of three stages, here the second yellow powdery and the third grey crust-like phases can be seen. Right, Healthy unparasitised *Boletus* sp. 49 fruit bodies.

Species accumulation across all locations

The total number of species of macrofungi recorded in FORESTCHECK from 2002-11 is 660. The number of species has steadily increased from 160 by an average of 62 species per year (ranging between 15 and 113). The largest increase was 113 from 2006-08, and the lowest was 15 from 2009-10 (Fig. 15). The accumulation curve is starting to plateau at about 600

species, with an average annual increase from 2008-10 of only 30 species per year compared to that of 80 per year for the period 2002-08. This was attributed to late autumn rains effectively delaying 'early' fruiting species and disrupting fruit body development of others. However, in 2011, despite seasonal rains not occurring until late June, 39 additional species were recorded in 2011, effectively stopping the plateau effect on species accumulation. Further analysis of the effects of climate on the diversity and abundance of fruit body production needs to be undertaken.



Figure 15. Species accumulation for macrofungi recorded on FORESTCHECK grids from 2002-2010

Conclusions

The main observations made following monitoring of macrofungi in the jarrah east ecosystem in the Wellington District were:

- A total of 660 species of macrofungi have so far been recorded in FORESTCHECK and species accumulation continues to increase.
- Wellington east has a rich and diverse mycota, with a total of 348 species so far recorded.
- 240 species were recorded at Wellington east in 2011, virtually the same as that recorded in 2005 (241). However, only 130 species were recorded in both years. Thirty nine species recorded in 2011 were recorded for the first time for FORESTCHECK.
- Mean species richness per grid was similar in all treatments in 2005, 2011 and overall.
- The majority of species fruited on soil in both years.
- There were similar numbers of mycorrhizal and saprotrophic species within and between treatments in 2011, and fewer mycorrhizal species were recorded in 2005 compared to 2011.

Data management

All data has been entered onto a Microsoft Excel worksheet. Species diversity and abundance on each grid and a frequency rating of 1 (rare) to 8 (very common) for each species on each

grid has been determined. The data includes a complete list of species recorded across all the sites, their life modes (mycorrhizal, saprotrophic, parasitic) and the substrate on which they were fruiting. Analysis is ongoing

Acknowledgements

Thank you to Verna Tunsell for assistance with data entry and processing and data basing voucher collections. Thank you to Kevin Francis and Emily Cranstoun who assisted with surveys and to Katrina Syme for assisting with species identifications.

References

Burrows, N.D. 1987. *The soil dryness index for use in fire control in the south-west of Western Australia*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Technical Report No. 17.

Robinson, R.M. 2007. Assessing the risk of fire assists fungal survey in the southwest of Western Australia. *Proceedings of the 16th Biennial Australasian Plant Pathology Society Conference*. 24-27th September 2007, Adelaide, SA: 86.

Appendix 1. List of species of macrofungi species and their abundances recorded at Wellington East in 2005 and 2011

Species #	Species ¹		Treatme	nts 2011	2	2011	2005
		ER	СВ	SW	GR	Total	Total
0	Agaric unidentified			3		3	
894	Agaric olive to grey-brown, tough white stem FC1767	2			2	4	
39	Agaricus austrovinaceous Grgur. & T.W.May				1	1	5
38	Agaricus sp. small (R.M. Robinson & R.H. Smith FC42)						1
240	Agaricus sp. small with red brown fibrils (R.M. Robinson & R.H. Smith FC407)	2		1	2	5	1
120	Aleuria rhenana Fuckel	3		16	53	72	68
126	Aleurina ferruginea (W. Phillips) W.Y. Zhuang & Korf	2			13	15	9
206	Amanita ananiceps (Berk.) Sacc.						5
186	Amanita brunneibulbosa O.K.Mill.	7		7	7	21	1
875	Amanita conicobulbosa Cleland	4	2	19	17	42	
283	Amanita eucalypti O.K.Mill.						2
518	Amanita sp. beige cap, membranous ring, saccate base (R.M. Robinson & R.H. Smith FC959)						1
493	Amanita sp. grey brown robust (R.M. Robinson, R.H. Smith & K. Syme FC891)						2
497	Amanita sp. grey brown with orange yellow veil (R.M. Robinson & R.H. Smith FC899)						1
496	Amanita sp. grey veil (R.M. Robinson & R.H. Smith FC911)						7
218	<i>Amanita</i> sp. powdery cap and stem with long tapering base (R.M. Robinson, R.H. Smith & K. Pearce FC360)	9	2	34	53	98	17
526	<i>Amanita</i> sp. small creamy white cap and stem with membranous ring (R.M. Robinson & R.H. Smith FC979)	1	2	2	1	6	1
520	Amanita sp. sticky creamy yellow cap (R.M. Robinson & R.H. Smith FC 961)						1
45	Amanita sp. white deeply rooted (R.M. Robinson, R.H. Smith & K. Pearce FC377)						2
525	Amanita sp. white with grey scales and silvery stem (R.M. Robinson & R.H. Smith FC978)						1
371	Amanita sp. white with saccate volva (R.M. Robinson & R.H. Smith FC741)						4
519	<i>Amanita</i> sp. yellow brown cap and long stem with constricted bulb (R.M. Robinson & R.H. Smith FC960)						2
320	Amanita sp. yellow buff robust fruit with bulbous base (R.M. Robinson & R.H. Smith FC592)						1
531	Amanita spp. (unidentified)	3				3	5
196	Amanita umbrinella E.J.Gilbert & Cleland	1		2	24	27	
6	Amanita xanthocephala (Berk.) D.A.Reid & R.N.Hilton	40	6	21	30	97	42
35	Amanita xanthocephala (Berk.) D.A.Reid & R.N.Hilton forma macalpineana (Cleland & Cheel) D.A.Reid						2
338	Anthracobia muelleri(Berk.) Rifai						362
338	Anthracobia sp. small yellow (R.M. Robinson FC 933)						130
188	Austroboletus laccunosus (Kuntze) T.W.May & A.E.Wood		3		3	6	2
522	Austropaxillus aff. infundibuliformis (Cleland) Bresinsky & M.Jarosch						13
179	Austropaxillus macnabbii (Singer, J. García & L.D. Gómez) Jarosch	6		5	6	17	1
291	Austropaxillus sp. orange-brown (R.M. Robinson, R.H. Smith & K. Pearce FC 546)	18	59	28	22	127	52
436	Beauveria bassiana (BalsCriv.) Vuill.						1
93	Boletellus ananiceps (Berk.) Singer	1				1	6
103	Boletellus obscurecoccineus (Höhn.) Singer	5	4	1		10	3
29	Boletus sp. Boletus speciosa group - dull maroon, light stain (R.M. Robinson & R.H. Smith FC28)		3	1	2	6	2
253	Boletus sp. Boletus speciosa group - intense blue stain (R.M. Robinson & R.H. Smith FC439)				4	4	1
885	Boletus sp. brown cap, olive pores, brown non-staining flesh FC1728			2		2	
774	<i>Boletus</i> sp. light brown cap yellow pores which stain blue (R.M. Robinson & K. Syme FC1463)			10	3	13	
879	Boletus sp. light brown, yellow - no stain FC1677	1		4	3	8	
195	Boletus sp. mustard brown cap with brown staining flesh (R.M. Robinson FC320)			1		1	
49	Boletus sp. red pores and stem (R.M. Robinson & R.H. Smith FC55)	11		8	9	28	
883	Boletus sp. red-yellow cap, bright yellow pores, stem and flesh (R.M. Robinson FC1713)	1				1	
607	Boletus sp. yellow brown, stains blue (R.M. Robinson & J. Fielder FC1102)	2		4	1	7	
99	Boletus sp. yellow-red with blue staining flesh (R.M. Robinson & R.H. Smith FC398)	14		4	1	19	
504	<i>Bortyobasidium</i> sp. creamy orange mycelium under well rotted litter (R.M. Robinson & R.H. Smith FC927)				2	2	119
503	Botryobasidium sp. creamy grey crust on charcoal and leaves (R.M. Robinson & R.H. Smith FC923)						23

ER CB SW GR Total Total 301 Bystomeralist corium (Pets.: Fr.) Parmano 4 4 4 17 9 Caloteern speriphicide Berk. 85 40 92 85 302 785 101 Claring Clarindrogo age prict Moreon thy black tips (R.M. Robinson & R.H. Smith FC212) 33 33 2 410 Clarindras op, prick-indrovan (B.M. Robinson & R.H. Smith FC212) 33 32 26 42 Clarindras op, prick-indrovan (R.M. Robinson R.H. Smith FC212) 33 32 26 43 Clarindras op, pricking hower, red-trovan (R.M. Robinson FC1701) 6 6 6 44 Clarindras op, pricking hower, red-trovan (R.M. Robinson FC1701) 11 11 11 56 Colbylia s, duk thown, with tan magin (R.M. Robinson FC1701) 11 11 11 57 Coltricelled agendras (R.M. Robinson FC1781) 11 11 11 58 Coltricelled agendras (R.M. Robinson FC1781) 26 26 26 52 Coltricelled agendras (R.M. Robinson FC1781)	Species #	Species ¹	r	Freatme	nts 2011	2	2011	2005
301 Bysconeralius corium (Pers. Fr.) Parmasto 4 4 4 17 9 Calcerer gasphiloides Berk. 85 40 92 85 302 785 91 Charmine aff. interrer (Bull. 17: 1). Schröt. 5 5 5 5 140 Charmine aff. interrer (Bull. 17: 1). Schröt. 5 5 5 5 140 Charmine aff. interrer (Bull. 17: 1). Schröt. 5 23 3 26 19 157 Charmine aff. interrer (Bull. 17: 1). Schröt. 1			ER	СВ	SW	GR	Total	Total
9 Calcera guerphicide Berk. 85 40 92 85 92 75 10 Clanatina (Chanignay), grep brow with black fig. (R.M. Rohinson & R. H. Smith PC758) 4 5 140 Clanatina aff. cinerea (Bdl.; F.) Schrüt. 23 3 32 20 19 151 Clanatina sp. pinkh burt con, red-brow tips (R.M. Rohinson & R. H. Smith PC212) 23 20 10 161 Clanachta sp. pinkh burt con, red-brow tips (R.M. Rohinson & R.H. Smith PC22) 23 23 20 11	304	Byssomerulius corium (Pers. : Fr.) Parmasto	4				4	17
319 Clawaria (Cloudingsity) ap. grp brown with black hap (R.M. Robinson & R.H. Smith PC758) 5 140 Clawafina sp. pink-buff coral (R.M. Robinson & R.H. Smith PC815) 5 141 Clawafina sp. pink-buff coral (R.M. Robinson & R.H. Smith PC815) 1 1 148 Clawafina sp. pinksh thrown. red burrwn tips (R.M. Robinson R R.H. Smith PC815) 1 1 148 Clawafina sp. pinksh thrown. red burrwn tips (R.M. Robinson R C1704) 1 1 1 150 Calibybias sp. durb bouwn tibs margin (R.M. Robinson PC1704) 68 55 68 64 37 20 151 Calibybia sp. durb bouwn brown grey gills (R.M. Robinson PC1704) 1 11 11 11 150 Calibybia sp. durb bouwn brown grey gills (R.M. Robinson PC1781) 24 3 27 3 261 Caprinus sp. natal hins seus Bengher & Syme 50 8 8 28 28 273 Cartricida dermamy gilds digdd croug (M.R.Mobinson, R.H. Smith & K. Syme PC735) 1 1 1 1 284 Caprinus sp. natal hins seus Bengher & Syme (CV31) 1 1 1 1 1 273 Cartricida cramap jaggel ridgd croug	9	Calocera guepinioides Berk.	85	40	92	85	302	785
81 Chandha aff, ichera (Bull. Fc) J.Schröt. 53 33 33 2 140 Chandha sp. pinkink brown, ned-brown tips (R.M. Robinson & R.H. Smith FC3D) 23 33 26 157 Chlorcybe spring (R.M. Robinson & R.H. Smith FC3D) 6 5 5 6 158 Callybia sp. dark brown with maragin (R.M. Robinson FC1701) 6 5 68 64 10 11 11 150 Callybia sp. dark brown hown grug gills (R.M. Robinson FC1701) 6 5 68 146 37 230 252 Caltricia Lanamanna (Berl, A MA, Churis) Marrill 68 5 68 146 37 230 252 Caprimus sp. (RAM, Robinson FC1781) 1	319	Clavaria (Clavulinopsis) sp. grey brown with black tips (R.M. Robinson & R.H. Smith FC758)						4
140 Chandbase pnikk-bur coal (R.M. Rohinson & R.H. Smith FC212) 33 33 26 19 638 Clanadbase pnikk-bur coal (R.M. Rohinson & R.H. Smith FC30) 23 26 19 761 Clibacybe sensioncada Cleland 1 1 1 846 Calibbia sp. datk brown, thorw grey gilk (R.M. Rohinson PC170) 6 51 6 846 Calibbia sp. datk brown, thorw grey gilk (R.M. Rohinson PC171) 11 11 11 846 Calibbia sp. datk brown, horw grey gilk (R.M. Rohinson PC171) 6 24 3 22 512 Calibbia sp. datk brown, brown grey gilk (R.M. Rohinson PC171) 50 8 8 50 24 3 22 52 Calibbia sp. gath broins R.H.J. Smith K.K. Spree SC372) 50 8 8 50 2 8 8 50 5 5 8 68 5 5 8 68 5 5 8 8 6 50 8 8 50 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	81	Clavulina aff. cinerea (Bull. : Fr.) J.Schröt.						5
448 Cloradine sp. pinkisk brown, red-brown tipe (R.M. Robinson & R.H. Smith FC805) 23 3 26 1 197 Cilitocybe sp. grey (R.M. Robinson & R.H. Smith FC52) 1 1 23 586 Collybia sp. dark brown, brown grey (BL (R.M. Robinson FC1701) 6 5 6 586 Collybia sp. dark brown, brown grey (BL (R.M. Robinson FC1704) 11 11 11 580 Collybia sp. dark brown, brown degreg (BL (R.M. Robinson FC1704) 24 3 27 3 512 Colricical commoneed (Acq.) Murrill 68 55 68 146 337 220 521 Coprinus sp. micaceus (R.M. Robinson, R.H. Smith & K. Pearce FC372) 20 2 2 531 Coprinus sp. micaceus (R.M. Robinson, R.H. Smith & K. Syme FC795) 1 1 1 541 Corrinarius sp. mali cod (R.M. Robinson, R.H. Smith & K. Syme FC795) 1 1 1 551 Corrinarius sp. mali cod (R.M. Robinson, R.H. Smith & K. Syme FC795) 1 1 1 551 Corrinarius sp. mali cod (R.M. Robinson RC1204) 1 1 1 56 Coriniarius sp. mali cod (R.M. Robinson RC1204) 1	140	Clavulina sp. pink-buff coral (R.M. Robinson & R.H. Smith FC212)				33	33	2
197 Clicocybe semicacula Cleland 1 1 23 48 Clicocybe semicacula Cleland 6 23 576 Collybia sp. dark brown with tan margin (R.M. Robinson FC1670) 6 6 586 Collybia sp. dark brown decurrent (R.M. Robinson FC1781) 11 11 15 Coltricial admentione (Jacq.) Murrill 68 55 68 146 337 220 523 Coltricial adpendent (Reft. & M.A.Cartis) Murrill 68 55 68 146 337 220 524 Coprinus sp. Mosinson & R.H. Smith FC33) 2	458	Clavulina sp. pinkish brown, red-brown tips (R.M. Robinson & R.H. Smith FC805)			23	3	26	19
48 Clinocphe sp. gev (R.M. Robinson & R.H. Smih PC32) 576 Collybia sp. dark brown, brown grey gills (R.M. Robinson FC1764) 11 11 586 Collybia sp. dark brown, brown grey gills (R.M. Robinson FC1781) 11 11 11 587 Collybia sp. dark brown, brown grey gills (R.M. Robinson FC1781) 11 11 11 588 Collybia sp. dark brown, brown grey gills (R.M. Robinson FC1781) 24 3 27 3 52 Colrricula dependenc (Bark, A.M.A.Curis) Murill 24 3 27 3 532 Colrricula dependenc (Bark, A.M.A.Curis) Murill 26 26 26 54 Coprinus sp. micacens (R.M. Robinson, R.H. Smith & K. Pearce FC372) 20 2 2 54 Corticioid creamy giaged ridged curs (R.M. Robinson, R.H. Smith & K. Syme FC795) 5 5 2 57 Corticioid creamy sellow menulioid skin on jarrab stick (R.M. Robinson & K. Syme FC940) 1 1 1 58 Cortinarius G.M. Granceherii Clelland BFP2 1 1 1 1 58 Cortinarius afterie Berk, Syme BC799) 4 1 13 5 23 59 Cortinarius aft	197	Clitocybe semiocculta Cleland			1		1	
876 Collybias p. dark brown with tam margin (R.M. Robinson PC1704) 11 11 886 Collybia sp. dark brown, hoven greey jills (R.M. Robinson PC1774) 11 11 11 15 Collricial degendences (Renk, & M. ACurits) Murrill 68 55 68 146 37 220 32 Coprinus sp. (R.M. Robinson & R.H. Smith PC33) 26 26 26 23 Coprinus sp. (Resk, & M. ACurits) Murrill 68 50 8 58 24 Coprinus sp. Inseal bairs serus Bougher & Syme 50 8 58 24 Coprinus sp. Inseal bairs serus Bougher & Syme 50 8 5 25 Corriscial ceramy paged ridged crust (R.M. Robinson, R.H. Smith & K. Syme FC795) 1 1 1 73 Corrinarius (M.M. Robinson, R.H. Smith & K. Syme FC941) 5 5 1 1 75 Corrinarius (M.M. Robinson, R.H. Smith & K. Syme WTM406) 1 1 1 1 76 Corrinarius diff. Incroarcherif Deland BT92 1 1 1 1 76 Corrinarius austrafibritiza Gagut. 1 1 1 1 1	48	Clitocybe sp. grey (R.M. Robinson & R.H. Smith FC52)						23
880 Collybia sp. dark bown. hrown grey glils (RL Robinson FC174) 11 11 880 Collybia sp. grey brown decurrent (RM. Robinson FC178) 11 11 15 Coltricicla channema (Lac,) Murill 68 55 68 146 37 220 532 Coprinus sp. (RM. Robinson & R.H. Smith FC33) 24 3 27 3 28 Coprinus sp. inciaceus (R.M. Robinson, R.H. Smith & K. Pearce FC32) 1 1 2 2 294 Coprinus sp. no poo NC 1 1 1 2 2 2 275 Corticiol creamy yellow menulioid skin on jarrah stick (R.M. Robinson FC153) 5 5 1 2 2 2 276 Cortinarius off, macrine sp. muki red (R.M. Robinson, R.H. Smith & K. Syme FC795) 1	876	Collybia sp. dark brown with tan margin (R.M. Robinson FC1670)	6				6	
880 Collybia sp. gey hown decurrent (R.M. Rohisons PC1781) 11 11 15 Coltricia cimamome ducu, J Murrill 68 55 68 146 37 220 532 Coltricical adependens (Berk, & M.A. Curtis) Murrill 24 3 27 3 2 Coprimus sp. RM. Rohinson & R.H. Smith FC33 26 26 26 224 Coprimus sp. micaceus (R.M. Rohinson, R.H. Smith & K. Syme PC795) 2 2 2 24 Coprimus sp. not poo NC 1 1 1 2 251 Corticicid creamy jagged ridged carst (R.M. Rohinson, R.H. Smith & K. Syme PC791) 5 5 1 26 Cortinarius (M.Rodinson, R.H. Smith & K. Syme PC791) 4 1 1 1 27 Cortinarius (M. Rohinson, R.H. Smith & K. Syme PC791) 4 1 1 1 1 27 Cortinarius (M. Rohinson, R.H. Smith & K. Syme PC941) 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	886	Collybia sp. dark brown, brown grey gills (R.M. Robinson FC1704)				11	11	
15 Coltricic cinnamome (bac) Murill 68 55 68 146 37 220 532 Coltricic lub dependens (Berk, & M. A Cuttis) Murill 24 3 27 3 23 Caprinus sp. (R.M. Robinson & R.H. Smith FC3) 24 3 27 3 24 Coprinus sp. basal hairs, sensu Bougher & Syme 50 8 58 24 24 Coprinus sp. nicaceus (R.M. Robinson, R.H. Smith & K. Pearce FC372) 2 2 2 2 273 Corticicid creamy jagged ridged cnst (R.M. Robinson R. H. Smith & K. Syme FC795) 1 1 1 2 26 Cortinatrius sm. Unit of (K.M. Robinson, R.H. Smith & K. Syme FC951) 5 5 5 270 Cortinatrius (M-Racium) sp. small purple brown (R.M. Robinson & K. Syme WFM406) 1 1 1 1 18 Cortinatrius archerit Berk. 9 1 1 1 1 28 Cortinatrius archerit Berk. 9 2 50 1 19 Cortinatrius archerit Berk. 9 2 50 1 29 Cortinatrius archerit Berk. 9 2<	880	Collybia sp. grey brown decurrent (R.M. Robinson FC1781)				11	11	
532 Coltriciella dependere (Berk, & M.A.Curtis) Murill 24 3 27 3 32 Coprinus sp. RCM. Robinson & R.H. Smith FC33) 26 26 12 Coprinus sp. baial hairs serus Bougher & Syme 50 8 58 24 Coprinus sp. baial hairs serus Bougher & Syme 2 2 2 34 Coprinus sp. micaceus (R.M. Robinson, R.H. Smith & K. Syme FC795) 2 2 373 Corticicid creamy jelged ridged crust (R.M. Robinson, R.H. Smith & K. Syme FC795) 5 5 511 Cortinarius (M. Robinson, R.H. Smith & K. Syme FC941) 5 5 712 Cortinarius (R.M. Robinson R.H. Smith & K. Syme FC941) 1 1 718 Cortinarius aff. Nerondulensis Cleand BF79 4 4 719 Cortinarius aff. Nerondulensis Cleand BF79 1 1 1 714 Cortinarius anstrofibrillosa Gregur. 1 2 7 5 23 717 Cortinarius anstrofibrillosa Gregur. 1 2 7 1 1 718 Cortinarius aff. Norendulensis Cleand & J.R.Harris 1 1 3 2 3 1 <td>15</td> <td>Coltricia cinnamomea (Jacq.) Murrill</td> <td>68</td> <td>55</td> <td>68</td> <td>146</td> <td>337</td> <td>220</td>	15	Coltricia cinnamomea (Jacq.) Murrill	68	55	68	146	337	220
32 Coprimus sp. (R.M. Rohinson & R.H. Smith PC3) 26 26 128 Coprimus sp. basal hairs sensu Bougher & Syme 50 8 58 224 Coprimus sp. micaceus (R.M. Rohinson, R.H. Smith & K. Pearce PC372) 2 2 394 Corricioid creamy jagged ridged crust (R.M. Rohinson, R.H. Smith & K. Syme PC75) 5 5 511 Corticioid creamy jagged ridged (R.M. Rohinson, R.H. Smith & K. Syme PC941) 5 5 725 Cortinarius (Myxacium ys), haki (K. Syme & J. Fielder FC1299) 4 4 4 726 Cortinarius (Myxacium ys), haki (K. Syme & J. Fielder FC1299) 4 1 1 1 726 Cortinarius (Myxacium ys), haki (K. Syme & J. Fielder FC1299) 4 1 <td< td=""><td>532</td><td>Coltriciella dependens (Berk. & M.A.Curtis) Murrill</td><td></td><td></td><td>24</td><td>3</td><td>27</td><td>3</td></td<>	532	Coltriciella dependens (Berk. & M.A.Curtis) Murrill			24	3	27	3
128 Coprimus sp. basal hairs sense Bougher & Syme 50 8 58 224 Coprimus sp. basal hairs sense Bougher & Syme 2 2 2 234 Coprimus sp. on poo NC 1 1 1 454 Corticidid creamy jagged ridged crust (R.M. Robinson, R.H. Smith & K. Syme FC795) 5 5 2 737 Corticidid creamy yellow menuficid skin dk. K. Syme FC91) 5 5 5 710 Cortinarius (Myxacium) sp. khaki (K. Syme & J. Fielder FC129) 4 4 1 738 Cortinarius (Myxacium) sp. khaki (K. Syme & J. Fielder FC129) 4 1 1 1 739 Cortinarius autralients (Cleand BFP2) 1 1 1 1 734 Cortinarius autralients (Cleand & Cheel) E.Horak 1 1 3 5 23 737 Cortinarius basinubescens (red cap) Cleand & J.R.Harris 1 1 1 3 5 23 737 Cortinarius sp. bight lavender gills (R.M. Robinson, & K. Syme & J. Mccalmont FC1446) 3 1 4 1 13 5 23 50 1 737 Cortinarius autr	32	Coprinus sp. (R.M. Robinson & R.H. Smith FC33)				26	26	
22 Coprimus sp. micacus (R.M. Robinson, R.H. Smith & K. Pearce PC372) 2 394 Coprimus sp. moo poo NC 1 1 454 Corticioid creamy jaged ridged crust (R.M. Robinson, R.H. Smith & K. Syme FC795) 2 373 Corticioid creamy yellow merulioid skin on jarah stick (R.M. Robinson FC1531) 5 5 102 Cortinarius (Myxacum) sp. shuki (K. Syme & J. Fielder FC1299) 4 4 1158 Cortinarius aff. microarcherii Cleland 8 27 25 8 68 6 676 Cortinarius aff. microarcherii Cleland 8 27 25 8 68 6 716 Cortinarius archerii Berk. 9 9 9 9 9 1 <	128	Coprinus sp. basal hairs sensu Bougher & Syme		50		8	58	
394 Coprincing sp. roo poo NC 1 1 454 Corticioid creamy jagged ridged crust (R.M. Robinson, R.H. Smith & K. Syme FC795) 5 2 511 Corticioid creamy yellow merulioid skin on jarrah stick (R.M. Robinson PC1531) 5 5 511 Cortinarius sp. multi red (R.M. Robinson, R.H. Smith & K. Syme FC941) 1 1 702 Cortinarius (Myaceium) sp. shaki (K. Syme & J. Fielder FC1299) 4 4 753 Cortinarius aff. microarcheri Cleland 8 27 25 8 68 6 676 Cortinarius aff. microarcheri Cleland 8 27 25 8 68 6 707 Cortinarius artifichasis (Cleland & Cheel) E.Horak 1 1 1 1 713 Cortinarius basirubescens (reg Cap) Cleland & J.R.Harris 1 13 5 23 713 Cortinarius basirubescens (reg Cap) Cleland & J.R.Harris 1 13 5 23 713 Cortinarius singicolor Cleland J.R.Harris 1 13 5 23 713 Cortinarius singicolor Cleland & Cheel 16 32 2 50 1 <	224	Coprinus sp. micaceus (R.M. Robinson, R.H. Smith & K. Pearce FC372)				2	2	
44 Corticioid creamy jagged ridged crust (R.M. Robinson, R.H. Smith & K. Syme FC795) 2 773 Corticioid creamy yellow merulioid skin on jarrah stick (R.M. Robinson FC1531) 5 5 711 Cortinarius (M, Robinson, R.H. Smith & K. Syme FC941) 12 720 Cortinarius (M, Robinson, R.H. Smith & K. Syme FC941) 1 1 733 Cortinarius (M, Robinson, R.H. Smith & K. Syme PC941) 1 1 743 Cortinarius (M, Robinson, R.H. Smith & K. Syme PC941) 1 1 753 Cortinarius (M, Robinson, R.H. Smith & K. Syme PC941) 1 1 1 754 Cortinarius (M, Robinson, R.H. Smith & K. Syme WFM406) 1 1 1 1 754 Cortinarius australiensis (Cleland BFP92 1 1 1 1 764 Cortinarius australiensis (Cleland & Cheel) E.Horak 1 13 5 23 773 Cortinarius australiensis (Iarge brown) Cleland & J.R.Harris 1 1 13 5 23 773 Cortinarius sinapicolor Cleland G.R. Cheel 16 32 2 8 1 771 Cortinarius sinapicolor Cleland G.R. Robinson,	394	Coprinus sp. roo poo NC			1		1	
373 Corticid creamy yellow merulioid skin on jarrah stick (R.M. Robinson FC1531) 5 5 511 Cortinarius sp. multi red (R.M. Robinson, R.H. Smith & K. Syme FC941) 12 702 Cortinarius (Myxacium) sp. small purple brown (R.M. Robinson & K. Syme WFM406) 1 1 158 Cortinarius (Mignacium) sp. small purple brown (R.M. Robinson & K. Syme WFM406) 1 1 1 158 Cortinarius aff. microarcherit Cleland 8 27 25 8 68 6 676 Cortinarius arthenitis (Cleland & Cheel) E.Horak 1 1 1 1 1 115 Cortinarius austrofibrillosa Grgur. 1 2 7 10 1 <td>454</td> <td>Corticioid creamy jagged ridged crust (R.M. Robinson, R.H. Smith & K. Syme FC795)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2</td>	454	Corticioid creamy jagged ridged crust (R.M. Robinson, R.H. Smith & K. Syme FC795)						2
511 Cortinarius sp. multi red (R.M. Robinson, R.H. Smith & K. Syme FOS41) 12 702 Cortinarius (Myxacium) sp. khaki (K. Syme & J. Fielder FC1299) 4 4 753 Cortinarius (Myxacium) sp. khaki (K. Syme & J. Fielder FC1299) 4 1 1 753 Cortinarius aff. microarcherii Cleland 8 27 25 8 68 6 676 Cortinarius aff. Invendulensis Cleland BFF92 1 1 1 9 207 Cortinarius austrafilensis Cleland & Cheel) E.Horak 9 9 9 207 Cortinarius austrafibrillosa Grgur. 1 2 7 10 173 Cortinarius basirubescens (large brown) Cleland & J.R.Harris 4 1 13 5 23 173 Cortinarius basirubescens (brown cap) Cleland & J.R.Harris 1 1 32 2 50 1 173 Cortinarius sonudisporus Cleland & Cheel 1.Marris 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 33 5 23 5 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 <td>373</td> <td>Corticioid creamy yellow merulioid skin on jarrah stick (R.M. Robinson FC1531)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>5</td> <td>5</td> <td></td>	373	Corticioid creamy yellow merulioid skin on jarrah stick (R.M. Robinson FC1531)				5	5	
702 Cortinarius (Myacium) sp. khaki (K. Syme & J. Fielder FC1299) 4 4 753 Cortinarius (Phlegmacium) sp. small purple brown (R.M. Robinson & K. Syme WFM406) 1 1 158 Cortinarius aff. Inveroutenerii Cleland 8 27 25 8 68 6 676 Cortinarius aff. Invendulenisis Cleland BFP92 1 1 1 1 314 Cortinarius australienisis (Cleland & Cheel) E.Horak 1 2 7 10 173 Cortinarius austrolienisis (Cleland & J.R.Harris 1 13 5 23 173 Cortinarius basirubescens (lerge brown) Cleland & J.R.Harris 1 13 5 23 173 Cortinarius basirubescens (lerd cap) Cleland & J.R.Harris 12 10 10 7 39 5 293 Cortinarius sinapicolor Cleland & Cheel 16 32 2 50 1 171 Cortinarius sp. bright lavender gills (R.M. Robinson, K. Syme & J. Mccalmont FC1446) 3 1 4 2 1 182 Cortinarius sp. brown R.M. Robinson, R.H. Smith FC79) 1 2 1 4 2 1	511	Cortinarius sp. multi red (R.M. Robinson, R.H. Smith & K. Syme FC941)						12
753 Corinarius (Phlegmacium) sp. small purple brown (R.M. Robinson & K. Syme WFM406) 1 1 158 Corinarius aff. microarcherii Cleland 8 27 25 8 68 6 676 Corinarius aff. Invendulensis Cleland BF92 1 1 1 1 314 Corinarius archerii Berk. 9 9 1 1 15 Corinarius austroibirilosa Grgur. 1 2 7 10 1 173 Corinarius basirubescens (large brown) Cleland & J.R.Harris 4 1 13 5 23 173 Corinarius basirubescens (brown cap) Cleland & J.R.Harris 1 10 7 39 5 293 Corinarius solasirubescens (brown cap) Cleland & J.R.Harris 1 10 7 39 5 293 Corinarius sp. bright lavender gills (R.M. Robinson, K. Syme & J. Mccalmont FC1446) 3 1 4 1 171 Corinarius sp. Brown (R.M. Robinson & R.H. Smith FC79) 1 2 1 4 184 Corinarius sp. chestnut (R.M. Robinson & R.H. Smith FC918) 101 2 1 195 Corin	702	Cortinarius (Myxacium) sp. khaki (K. Syme & J. Fielder FC1299)	4				4	
158 Cortinarius aff. microarcherii Cleland 8 27 25 8 68 6 676 Cortinarius aff. lavendulensis Cleland BF92 1 1 1 314 Cortinarius aff. lavendulensis Cleland & Cheel) E.Horak 9 9 9 207 Cortinarius austrofibrillosa Grgur. 1 2 7 10 173 Cortinarius basirubescens (red cap) Cleland & J.R.Harris 4 1 13 5 23 173 Cortinarius basirubescens (red cap) Cleland & J.R.Harris 1 10 10 7 39 5 203 Cortinarius sinapicolor Cleland & Cheel 16 32 2 50 1 314 Cortinarius sinapicolor Cleland & Cheel 6 2 8 1 711 Cortinarius sp. bright lavender gills (R.M. Robinson, K. Syme & J. Mccalmont FC1446) 3 1 4 68 Cortinarius sp. brown cap with like white stem (R.M. Robinson & J. Fielder FC1095) 1 1 2 1 711 Cortinarius sp. brown fibrillose (R.M. Robinson & R.H. Smith & K. Pearce FC521) 2 2 2 1 729 </td <td>753</td> <td>Cortinarius (Phlegmacium) sp. small purple brown (R.M. Robinson & K. Syme WFM406)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td></td>	753	Cortinarius (Phlegmacium) sp. small purple brown (R.M. Robinson & K. Syme WFM406)			1		1	
676 Cortinarius aff. Idvendulensis Cleland BFF92 1 1 314 Cortinarius archerii Berk. 9 9 9 207 Cortinarius australiensis (Cleland & Cheel) E.Horak 1 2 7 10 115 Cortinarius austrofibrillosa Grgur. 1 2 7 10 173 Cortinarius basirubescens (large brown) Cleland & J.R.Harris 1 13 5 23 173 Cortinarius basirubescens (red cap) Cleland & J.R.Harris 1 10 10 7 39 5 293 Cortinarius sinapicolor Cleland & Cheel 16 32 2 50 1 357 Cortinarius sinapicolor Cleland & Cheel 16 32 1 4 4 68 Cortinarius sinapicolor Cleland & Cheel 1 1 2 1 41 Cortinarius sinapicolor Cleland & Cheel 1 4 1 2 1 68 Cortinarius sinapicolor Cleland & Robinson & R.H. Smith FC79 1 1 2 1 61 Cortinarius sp. brown cap with lika white stem (R.M. Robinson & L. Fielder FC1050) 50 14	158	Cortinarius aff. microarcherii Cleland	8	27	25	8	68	6
314 Corrinarius archerii Berk. 9 9 207 Cortinarius australiensis (Cleland & Cheel) E.Horak 1 115 Cortinarius austrofibrillosa Grgur. 1 2 7 10 173 Cortinarius basirubescens (large brown) Cleland & J.R.Harris 1 13 5 23 173 Cortinarius basirubescens (red cap) Cleland & J.R.Harris 1 13 5 23 173 Cortinarius sinuplescens (red cap) Cleland & J.R.Harris 1 10 7 39 5 293 Cortinarius sinuplecolor Cleland Cheel 16 32 2 50 1 357 Cortinarius sinuplecolor Cleland 6 2 8 1 71 Cortinarius sp. brown (R.M. Robinson K. Syme & J. Mccalmont FC1446) 3 1 4 68 Cortinarius sp. brown cap with liac white stem (R.M. Robinson & J. Fielder FC1095) 1 1 2 1 741 Cortinarius sp. chestnut (R.M. Robinson & R.H. Smith & K. Pearce FC521) 2 2 2 61 700 Cortinarius sp. chestnut large (R.M. Robinson & R.H. Smith FC918) 101 101 4	676	Cortinaruis aff. lavendulensis Cleland BFF92			1		1	
207 Cortinarius australiensis (Cleland & Cheel) E.Horak 1 2 7 10 115 Cortinarius australiensis (Cleland & J.R.Harris 1 2 7 10 173 Cortinarius basirubescens (large brown) Cleland & J.R.Harris 1 13 5 23 173 Cortinarius basirubescens (red cap) Cleland & J.R.Harris 12 10 10 7 39 5 203 Cortinarius to basirubescens (brown cap) Cleland & J.R.Harris 12 10 10 7 39 5 204 Cortinarius sinapicolor Cleland & J.R.Harris 1 4 1 4 105 Cortinarius sinapicolor Cleland & K.S.Yme & J. Mccalmont FC1446) 3 1 4 68 Cortinarius sp. bright lavender gills (R.M. Robinson & S. Syme & J. Mccalmont FC1446) 3 1 2 1 11 Cortinarius sp. brown fabrillose (R.M. Robinson & R.H. Smith FC79) 1 1 2 1 12 Cortinarius sp. brown fibrillose (R.M. Robinson & J. Fielder FC1095) 2 2 2 1 14 Cortinarius sp. chestnut (R.M. Robinson & R.H. Smith K. Pearce FC578)	314	Cortinarius archerii Berk.	9				9	
115Corinarius austrofibrillosa Grgur.12710173Cortinarius basirubescens (large brown) Cleland & J.R.Harris113523173Cortinarius basirubescens (red cap) Cleland & J.R.Harris4113523173Cortinarius basirubescens (brown cap) Cleland & J.R.Harris1210107395293Cortinarius rotundisporus Cleland & Cheel16322501377Cortinarius sinapicolor Cleland6281781Cortinarius sinapicolor Cleland6281791Cortinarius sp. bright lavender gills (R.M. Robinson, K. Syme & J. Mccalmont FC1446)31468Cortinarius sp. brown (R.M. Robinson & R.H. Smith FC79)112179Cortinarius sp. brown fibrillose (R.M. Robinson, & J. Fielder FC1095)22274Cortinarius sp. brown fibrillose (R.M. Robinson & J. Fielder FC1050)50149128561700Cortinarius sp. chestnut (R.M. Robinson & R.H. Smith K K. Pearce FC578)20193913710Cortinarius sp. chestnut (R.M. Robinson FC162)9999711Cortinarius sp. creamy white with veil on stem (R.M. Robinson FC1743)18911711Cortinarius sp. creamy white with veil on stem (R.M. Robinson FC1743)18912715Cortinarius sp. decurrent gills and deep stem with doubl	207	Cortinarius australiensis (Cleland & Cheel) E.Horak						1
173 Cortinarius basirubescens (large brown) Cleland & J.R.Harris 1 13 5 23 173 Cortinarius basirubescens (tred cap) Cleland & J.R.Harris 1 13 5 23 173 Cortinarius basirubescens (brown cap) Cleland & J.R.Harris 12 10 10 7 39 5 293 Cortinarius so basirubescens (brown cap) Cleland & J.R.Harris 16 32 2 50 1 357 Cortinarius so bright lavender gills (R.M. Robinson, K. Syme & J. Mccalmont FC1446) 3 1 4 4 68 Cortinarius sp. brown (R.M. Robinson & R.H. Smith FC79) 1 1 2 1 41 Cortinarius sp. brown fibrillose (R.M. Robinson, R.H. Smith K. Pearce FC521) 2 2 2 70 Cortinarius sp. chestnut (R.M. Robinson & J. Fielder FC 1050) 50 14 9 12 85 61 700 Cortinarius sp. chestnut large (R.M. Robinson FC1692) 2 2 2 2 2 71 Cortinarius sp. cream cap with orange gills (R.M. Robinson FC1692) 9 9 9 39 13 700 Cortinarius sp. creamy white w	115	Cortinarius austrofibrillosa Grgur.	1	2	7		10	
173 Cortinarius basirubescens (red cap) Cleland & J.R.Harris 4 1 13 5 23 173 Cortinarius basirubescens(brown cap) Cleland & J.R.Harris 12 10 10 7 39 5 293 Cortinarius rotundisporus Cleland & Cheel 16 32 2 50 1 357 Cortinarius sp. bright lavender gills (R.M. Robinson, K. Syme & J. Mccalmont FC1446) 3 1 4 68 Cortinarius sp. Brown (R.M. Robinson & R.H. Smith FC79) 1 1 2 1 421 Cortinarius sp. Brown cap with lilac white stem (R.M. Robinson & J. Fielder FC1095) 1 2 1 279 Cortinarius sp. brown fap with lilac white stem (R.M. Robinson & K. Pearce FC521) 2 2 2 154 Cortinarius sp. chestnut (R.M. Robinson & R.H. Smith FC918) 101 101 2 299 Cortinarius sp. chestnut large (R.M. Robinson FC1692) 9 9 9 201 Cortinarius sp. creamy white with veil on stem (R.M. Robinson, R.H. Smith & K. Syme FC884) 1 8 9 878 Cortinarius sp. creamy yellow fibrillose cap, white bulbous stem (R.M. Robinson FC1743) 1 8 9<	173	Cortinarius basirubescens (large brown) Cleland & J.R.Harris						1
173Cortinarius basirubescens(brown cap) Cleland & J.R.Harris1210107395293Cortinarius rotundisporus Cleland & Cheel16322501357Cortinarius sinapicolor Cleland6281711Cortinarius sp. bright lavender gills (R.M. Robinson, K. Syme & J. Mccalmont FC1446)31468Cortinarius sp. Brown (R.M. Robinson & R.H. Smith FC79)1121421Cortinarius sp. brown cap with lilac white stem (R.M. Robinson & J. Fielder FC1095)22279Cortinarius sp. brown fibrillose (R.M. Robinson & J. Fielder FC 1050)50149128561500Cortinarius sp. chestnut (R.M. Robinson & R.H. Smith FC918)101101104299Cortinarius sp. chocolate brown with mustard gills (R.M. Robinson FC327)15663043694882Cortinarius sp. cream cap with orange gills (R.M. Robinson FC1692)9999485Cortinarius sp. creamy domes (R.M. Robinson FC1692)99910104878Cortinarius sp. creamy gellow fibrillose cap, white bulbous stem (R.M. Robinson FC1743)18912611Cortinarius sp. dreumy gells (R.M.Robinson & J.C.Fielder FC1130)4412613Cortinarius sp. dreumy gelle stem with double ring (R.M. Robinson, R.H. Smith & K. Syme10104	173	Cortinarius basirubescens (red cap) Cleland & J.R.Harris	4	1	13	5	23	
293Cortinarius rotundisporus Cleland & Cheel16322501357Cortinarius sinapicolor Cleland628171Cortinarius sinapicolor Cleland628168Cortinarius sp. bright lavender gills (R.M. Robinson, K. Syme & J. Mccalmont FC1446)31468Cortinarius sp. Brown (R.M. Robinson & R.H. Smith FC79)1121421Cortinarius sp. brown cap with lilac white stem (R.M. Robinson & J. Fielder FC1095)22279Cortinarius sp. brown fibrillose (R.M. Robinson & J. Fielder FC 1050)50149128561500Cortinarius sp. chestnut (R.M. Robinson & R.H. Smith FC918)101101101101299Cortinarius sp. chocolate brown with mustard gills (R.M. Robinson FC327)15663043694882Cortinarius sp. creamy domes (R.M.> Robinson FC1692)9999485Cortinarius sp. creamy white with veil on stem (R.M. Robinson FC1743)18912453Cortinarius sp. decurrent gills and deep stem with double ring (R.M. Robinson FC1743)18912453Cortinarius sp. dry, purple grey (R.M.Robinson & J.C.Fielder FC1130)4412453Cortinarius sp. dry, purple grey (R.M.Robinson & J.C.Fielder FC1130)4412453Cortinarius sp. dry, purple grey (R.M.Robinson & J.C.Fielder FC1130)4412453Cortinarius sp. dry	173	Cortinarius basirubescens(brown cap) Cleland & J.R.Harris	12	10	10	7	39	5
357Cortinarius sinapicolor Cleland6281771Cortinarius sp. bright lavender gills (R.M. Robinson, K. Syme & J. Mccalmont FC1446)31468Cortinarius sp. brown (R.M. Robinson & R.H. Smith FC79)1121421Cortinarius sp. brown cap with liac white stem (R.M. Robinson & J. Fielder FC1095)112179Cortinarius sp. brown fibrillose (R.M. Robinson & R.H. Smith & K. Pearce FC521)222154Cortinarius sp. chestnut (R.M. Robinson & J. Fielder FC 1050)50149128561500Cortinarius sp. chestnut large (R.M. Robinson & R.H. Smith FC918)101101101101299Cortinarius sp. chocolate brown with mustard gills (R.M. Robinson FC327)15663043694882Cortinarius sp. cream y domes (R.M> Robinson FC1692)9999485Cortinarius sp. creamy white with veil on stem (R.M. Robinson FC1743)189104453Cortinarius sp. decurrent gills and deep stem with double ring (R.M. Robinson, R.H. Smith & K. Syme FC790)18912611Cortinarius sp. dry, purple grey (R.M.Robinson & J.C.Fielder FC1130)4412	293	Cortinarius rotundisporus Cleland & Cheel	16	32	2		50	1
771Cortinarius sp. bright lavender gills (R.M. Robinson, K. Syme & J. Mccalmont FC1446)31468Cortinarius sp. Brown (R.M. Robinson & R.H. Smith FC79)1121421Cortinarius sp. brown cap with lilac white stem (R.M. Robinson & J. Fielder FC1095)1121779Cortinarius sp. brown fibrillose (R.M. Robinson, R.H. Smith & K. Pearce FC521)222154Cortinarius sp. chestnut (R.M. Robinson & J. Fielder FC 1050)50149128561500Cortinarius sp. chestnut large (R.M. Robinson & R.H. Smith FC918)1011011011010299Cortinarius sp. chocolate brown with mustard gills (R.M. Robinson FC327)15663043694882Cortinarius sp. cream cap with orange gills (R.M. Robinson, R.H. Smith & K. Syme FC884)101044878Cortinarius sp. creamy white with veil on stem (R.M. Robinson, R.H. Smith & K. Syme FC884)10189453Cortinarius sp. decurrent gills and deep stem with double ring (R.M. Robinson, R.H. Smith & K. Syme K. Syme FC790)189611Cortinarius sp. declarent gills and deep stem with GC740)44	357	Cortinarius sinapicolor Cleland	6	2			8	1
68Cortinarius sp. Brown (R.M. Robinson & R.H. Smith FC79)1121421Cortinarius sp. brown cap with lilac white stem (R.M. Robinson & J. Fielder FC1095)16279Cortinarius sp. brown fibrillose (R.M. Robinson, R.H. Smith & K. Pearce FC521)22154Cortinarius sp. chestnut (R.M. Robinson & J. Fielder FC 1050)50149128561500Cortinarius sp. chestnut large (R.M. Robinson & R.H. Smith FC918)101101101299Cortinarius sp. chocolate brown with mustard gills (R.M. Robinson & K. Pearce FC578)20193913201Cortinarius sp. cream cap with orange gills (R.M. Robinson FC327)15663043694882Cortinarius sp. creamy domes (R.M> Robinson FC1692)9999485Cortinarius sp. creamy white with veil on stem (R.M. Robinson FC1743)189104453Cortinarius sp. decurrent gills and deep stem with double ring (R.M. Robinson, R.H. Smith & K. Syme FC790)18912611Cortinarius sp. dry, purple grey (R.M.Robinson & J.C.Fielder FC1130)444	771	Cortinarius sp. bright lavender gills (R.M. Robinson, K. Syme & J. Mccalmont FC1446)	3			1	4	
421Cortinarius sp. brown cap with lilac white stem (R.M. Robinson & J. Fielder FC1095)16279Cortinarius sp. brown fibrillose (R.M. Robinson, R.H. Smith & K. Pearce FC521)22154Cortinarius sp. chestnut (R.M. Robinson & J. Fielder FC 1050)50149128561500Cortinarius sp. chestnut large (R.M. Robinson & R.H. Smith FC918)101101101299Cortinarius sp. chocolate brown with mustard gills (R.M. Robinson & K. Pearce FC578)20193913201Cortinarius sp. cream cap with orange gills (R.M. Robinson FC327)15663043694882Cortinarius sp. creamy domes (R.M> Robinson FC1692)9999485Cortinarius sp. creamy white with veil on stem (R.M. Robinson FC1743)189104878Cortinarius sp. creamy yellow fibrillose cap, white bulbous stem (R.M. Robinson FC1743)18912453Cortinarius sp. decurrent gills and deep stem with double ring (R.M. Robinson, R.H. Smith & K. Syme FC790)18912611Cortinarius sp. drug (R.M.Robinson & J.C.Fielder FC1130)444	68	Cortinarius sp. Brown (R.M. Robinson & R.H. Smith FC79)	1			1	2	1
279Cortinarius sp. brown fibrillose (R.M. Robinson, R.H. Smith & K. Pearce FC521)22154Cortinarius sp. chestnut (R.M. Robinson & J. Fielder FC 1050)50149128561500Cortinarius sp. chestnut large (R.M. Robinson & R.H. Smith FC918)101299Cortinarius sp. chocolate brown with mustard gills (R.M. Robinson & K. Pearce FC578)20193913201Cortinarius sp. cream cap with orange gills (R.M. Robinson FC327)15663043694882Cortinarius sp. creamy domes (R.M> Robinson FC1692)9999485Cortinarius sp. creamy white with veil on stem (R.M. Robinson, R.H. Smith & K. Syme FC884)10104878Cortinarius sp. creamy yellow fibrillose cap, white bulbous stem (R.M. Robinson, R.H. Smith & K. Syme FC790)189611Cortinarius sp. dry, purple grey (R.M.Robinson & J.C.Fielder FC1130)44274Cartinarius sp. dry, purple grey (R.M.Robinson & J.C.Fielder FC1130)44	421	Cortinarius sp. brown cap with lilac white stem (R.M. Robinson & J. Fielder FC1095)						16
154Cortinarius sp. chestnut (R.M. Robinson & J. Fielder FC 1050)50149128561500Cortinarius sp. chestnut large (R.M. Robinson & R.H. Smith FC918)101299Cortinarius sp. chocolate brown with mustard gills (R.M. Robinson & K. Pearce FC578)20193913201Cortinarius sp. cream cap with orange gills (R.M. Robinson FC327)15663043694882Cortinarius sp. creamy domes (R.M> Robinson FC1692)999485Cortinarius sp. creamy white with veil on stem (R.M. Robinson, R.H. Smith & K. Syme FC884)10104878Cortinarius sp. creamy yellow fibrillose cap, white bulbous stem (R.M. Robinson, R.H. Smith & K. Syme FC790)189611Cortinarius sp. decurrent gills and deep stem with double ring (R.M. Robinson, R.H. Smith & K. Syme FC790)44	279	Cortinarius sp. brown fibrillose (R.M. Robinson, R.H. Smith & K. Pearce FC521)	2				2	
500Cortinarius sp. chestnut large (R.M. Robinson & R.H. Smith FC918)101299Cortinarius sp. chocolate brown with mustard gills (R.M. Robinson & K. Pearce FC578)20193913201Cortinarius sp. cream cap with orange gills (R.M. Robinson FC327)15663043694882Cortinarius sp. creamy domes (R.M> Robinson FC1692)999485Cortinarius sp. creamy white with veil on stem (R.M. Robinson, R.H. Smith & K. Syme FC884)10104878Cortinarius sp. creamy yellow fibrillose cap, white bulbous stem (R.M. Robinson FC1743)189453Cortinarius sp. decurrent gills and deep stem with double ring (R.M. Robinson, R.H. Smith & K. Syme FC790)189611Cortinarius sp. dry, purple grey (R.M.Robinson & J.C.Fielder FC1130)444	154	Cortinarius sp. chestnut (R.M. Robinson & J. Fielder FC 1050)	50	14	9	12	85	61
299Cortinarius sp. chocolate brown with mustard gills (R.M. Robinson & K. Pearce FC578)20193913201Cortinarius sp. cream cap with orange gills (R.M. Robinson FC327)15663043694882Cortinarius sp. creamy domes (R.M> Robinson FC1692)999485Cortinarius sp. creamy white with veil on stem (R.M. Robinson, R.H. Smith & K. Syme FC884)10104878Cortinarius sp. creamy yellow fibrillose cap, white bulbous stem (R.M. Robinson FC1743)189453Cortinarius sp. decurrent gills and deep stem with double ring (R.M. Robinson, R.H. Smith & K. Syme FC790)189611Cortinarius sp. dry, purple grey (R.M.Robinson & J.C.Fielder FC1130)444	500	Cortinarius sp. chestnut large (R.M. Robinson & R.H. Smith FC918)						101
201Cortinarius sp. cream cap with orange gills (R.M. Robinson FC327)15663043694882Cortinarius sp. creamy domes (R.M> Robinson FC1692)999485Cortinarius sp. creamy white with veil on stem (R.M. Robinson, R.H. Smith & K. Syme FC884)10104878Cortinarius sp. creamy yellow fibrillose cap, white bulbous stem (R.M. Robinson FC1743)189453Cortinarius sp. decurrent gills and deep stem with double ring (R.M. Robinson, R.H. Smith & K. Syme FC790)189611Cortinarius sp. dry, purple grey (R.M.Robinson & J.C.Fielder FC1130)444	299	Cortinarius sp. chocolate brown with mustard gills (R.M. Robinson & K. Pearce FC578)	20		- • •	19	39	13
882Cortinarius sp. creamy domes (R.M> Robinson FC1692)99485Cortinarius sp. creamy white with veil on stem (R.M. Robinson, R.H. Smith & K. Syme FC884)10104878Cortinarius sp. creamy yellow fibrillose cap, white bulbous stem (R.M. Robinson FC1743)189453Cortinarius sp. creamy yellow fibrillose cap, white bulbous stem (R.M. Robinson, R.H. Smith & K. Syme FC790)189611Cortinarius sp. decurrent gills and deep stem with double ring (R.M. Robinson, R.H. Smith & K. Syme FC790)44	201	Cortinarius sp. cream cap with orange gills (R.M. Robinson FC327)	15	6	630	43	694	
FC884)101010878Cortinarius sp. creamy yellow fibrillose cap, white bulbous stem (R.M. Robinson FC1743)189453Cortinarius sp. decurrent gills and deep stem with double ring (R.M. Robinson, R.H. Smith & K. Syme FC790)12611Cortinarius sp. dry, purple grey (R.M.Robinson & J.C.Fielder FC1130)44274Certinarius ap colden ten (B.M. Robinson & R.H. Smith EC748)2	882 485	Cortinarius sp. creamy domes (R.M> Robinson FC1692) Cortinarius sp. creamy white with veil on stem (R.M. Robinson, R.H. Smith & K. Syme		9	10		9 10	4
878 Continuous sp. creamy yellow hormose cap, while buildous stem (R.M. Robinson FC1745) 1 8 9 453 Continuous sp. decurrent gills and deep stem with double ring (R.M. Robinson, R.H. Smith & K. Syme FC790) 12 611 Continuous sp. dry, purple grey (R.M.Robinson & J.C.Fielder FC1130) 4 4 274 Continuous sp. colden ten (R.M. Robinson & J.C.Fielder FC1130) 4 2	070	FC884)			- *	0	0	-
611 Cortinarius sp. dry, purple grey (R.M.Robinson & J.C.Fielder FC1130) 4 4 274 Cortinarius ap. colden ten (B.M. Robinson & P. H. Swith EC748) 2	453	<i>Continuuus</i> sp. clearing yenow normose cap, while burbous stein (K.M. Robinson PC1745) <i>Continuuus</i> sp. decurrent gills and deep stem with double ring (R.M. Robinson, R.H. Smith & K Symp EC790)			1	0	9	12
274 Continguing on coldent on (D.M. Dekinger & D.H. Contin EC 740)	611	Cortinarius sp. dry, purple grey (R.M.Robinson & J.C.Fielder FC1130)	4				4	
5/4 Corunarius sp. golden tan (K.M. Kobinson & K.H. Smith FU/48) 2	374	Cortinarius sp. golden tan (R.M. Robinson & R.H. Smith FC748)					-	2
348 Cortinarius sp. golden tan cap with long stem (R.M. Robinson & J.E. Neal FC669) 6 6 12	348	<i>Cortinarius</i> sp. golden tan cap with long stem (R.M. Robinson & J.E. Neal FC669)	6		6		12	-
887 Cortinarius sp. grevish dark brown cap. light purple grev stem FC1744 10 10	887	<i>Cortinarius</i> sp. grevish dark brown can. light numble grev stem FC1744	č		v	10	10	
257 <i>Cortinarius</i> sp. honey brown (R.M. Robinson & R.H. Smith FC454) 2 2	257	<i>Cortinarius</i> sp. honey brown (R.M. Robinson & R.H. Smith FC454)		2			2	
146 Cortinarius sp. Myxacium orange-brown viscid cap (R.M. Robinson & R.H. Smith FC223) 12	146	<i>Cortinarius</i> sp. Myxacium orange-brown viscid cap (R.M. Robinson & R.H. Smith FC223)		_			-	12
223b Cortinarius sp. orange (R.M. Robinson & J. Fielder FC1016) 10 10	223b	Cortinarius sp. orange (R.M. Robinson & J. Fielder FC1016)				10	10	
212Cortinarius sp. orange brown (R.M. Robinson, R.H. Smith & K. Pearce FC371)41216	212	Cortinarius sp. orange brown (R.M. Robinson, R.H. Smith & K. Pearce FC371)	4			12	16	

Species #	Species ¹		Treatme	2011	2005		
		ER	СВ	SW	GR	Total	Total
205	Cortinarius sp. orange cap with yellow flesh and yellow gills (R.M. Robinson FC331)						2
404	Cortinarius sp. orange cap, with white floccose stem (R.M. Robinson & K. Syme WFM45)						1
893	Cortinarius sp. pale orange yellow, tan margin (R.M. Robinson FC1765)				39	39	
891	Cortinarius sp. pink-brown, mauve (R.M. Robinson FC1762)	1				1	
98	Cortinarius sp. pointy cap (R.M. Robinson & R.H. Smith FC134)	5		8	2	15	46
888	Cortinarius sp. purple brown cap, lavender stem (R.M. Robinson FC1747)				6	6	
881	Cortinarius sp. purple-brown cap, lavender stem, chocolate gills (R.M. Robinson FC1703)		1		15	16	
515	<i>Cortinarius</i> sp. red brown cap with slender lavender stem (R.M. Robinson, R.H. Smith & K. Syme FC952)		2			2	5
626	Cortinarius sp. red brown pointy cap (R.M. Robinson & J. Fielder FC1181)	14				14	
670	Cortinarius sp. small fibrillose in moss (R.M> Robinson & J. Fielder BFF 84)				4	4	
232	Cortinarius sp. small orange viscid cap (R.M. Robinson & R.H. Smith FC390)				1	1	1
267	Cortinarius sp. snowy chestnut (R.M. Robinson & R.H. Smith FC478)	17	2			19	13
432	Cortinarius sp. tan cap with chocolate gills (R.M. Robinson & K. Syme WFM110)						4
171	Cortinarius sp. vinaceous lilac (R.M. Robinson, R.H. Smith & K. Pearce FC543)						5
270	Cortinarius sp. viscid red brown cap with white stem (R.M. Robinson & R.H. Smith FC482)						1
273	Cortinarius sp. white with deep rooting stem (R.M. Robinson, R.H. Smith & K. Pearce FC498)		1			1	
231	Cortinarius sp. yellow brown cap with tan margin (R.M. Robinson & R.H. Smith FC389)	2	67	24	16	109	2
492	Cortinarius sp. yellow cap with yellow stem (R.M. Robinson, R.H. Smith & K. Syme FC889)						7
892	Cortinarius sp. yellow cap, white lavender tinted stem (R.M. Robinson FC1764)	12				12	
237	Cortinarius sp. yellow with orange brown fibrils (R.M. Robinson & R.H. Smith FC403)	31	12	4	4	49	5
354	<i>Cortinarius</i> sp. yellow-brown cap with lavender gills and stem (R.M. Robinson & R.H. Smith FC698)	3	5			8	4
184	Cortinarius spp. (unidentified)	84	27	31	43	185	23
7	Cortinarius sublargus Cleland			30		30	2
889	Cotylidia sp. brown (R.M. Robinson FC1748)				25	25	
16	Cotylidia undulata (Fr.) P. Karst.	3		3	259	265	67
118	Crepidotus nephrodes (Berk. & M.A.Curtis) Sacc.	4		3	1	8	4
21	Crepidotus sp. small white NC						75
241	Crepidotus variabilis (Pers. : Fr.) P.Kumm.	50			4	54	215
148	Crucibulum laeve (Huds. : Pers.) Kambly	131	1	29	84	245	332
307	Cyathus sp. (R.M. Robinson & K. Pearce FC591)			12		12	30
296	Cyathus sp. roo poo (R.M. Robinson & K. Pearce FC559)			2		2	80
289	Dacrymyces capitatus Schwein.						412
147	Dermocybe austroveneta (Cleland) M.M.Moser & E.Horak			3		3	
340	Dermocybe clelandii "mini" (A.H.Sm.) Grgur.		2			2	42
57	Dermocybe clelandii (white mycelium) (A.H.Sm.) Grgur.						15
57b	Dermocybe clelandii "olive brown" (A.H.Sm.) Grgur				2	2	
172	Dermocybe clelandii (yellow mycelium) (A.H.Sm.) Grgur.	13	3	1	3	20	1
172b	Dermocybe clelandii (yellow mycelium - glutinous cap) (A.H.Sm.) Grgur.	7				7	
168	Dermocybe sp. jarrah (R.M. Robinson & R.H. Smith FC301)	28	33	6	22	89	16
486	Dermocybe sp. yellow stipe with yellow mycelium (R.M. Robinson, R.H. Smith & K. Syme		2		1	3	
102	FC881) Dissingly townstring (Darly, & Brooms) Donni	12			6	10	122
528	Discinenta terrestris (Berk. & Broome) Denni Discomuseto vallovi disco en Erra peo (NG)	12			0	18	155
328	Enclose in encourse (Fig. 1 Fig.) Healer						150
409	Entoloma incanum (Fr. : Fr.) Hester			2	2	4	0
31 911	Entoloma moongum Orgur.			2	2	4	0
410	Entotoma sp. grey with decurrent grils K.M. Robinson & K. Syme WFM508)			4	2	0	1
410	Entoloma sp. oluc-olack, marginate gnis (K.M. Koolinson & K. Syme WFWDD)	А				4	1
194	Entotoma sp. brown (K.M. Robinson FC518)	4				4	1
198	Encoloma sp. brown black cap with marginate gills and bluish grevistem (R.M. Robinson, P.H.						1
530	Smith & K. Syme FC1001)			5		5	2
227	Entotoma sp. brown black cap with tan gills (R.M. Robinson, R.H. Smith & K. Pearce FC378)			4		4	6
222	<i>Environma</i> sp. brown black with grey white gills (K.M. Kobinson, K.H. Smith & K. Pearce FC374)		2			2	

Species #	Species ¹	1	Freatme	2	2011	2005	
		ER	СВ	SW	GR	Total	Total
859	Entoloma sp. brown funnel (R.M. Robinson WFM625)				1	1	
347	Entoloma sp. brown striate cap (R.M. Robinson & J.E.Neal FC666)				1	1	
471	Entoloma sp. buff with dimple (R.M. Robinson, R.H. Smith & K. Syme FC849)	1				1	
30	Entoloma sp. creamy white (R.M. Robinson & R.H. Smith FC29)		1		7	8	11
235	Entoloma sp. grey brown cap with grey stem (R.M. Robinson & R.H. Smith FC399)	2		9	2	13	17
272	Entoloma sp. grey brown with dimple (R.M. Robinson, R.H. Smith & K. Pearce FC497)				2	2	8
25	Entoloma sp. grey-brown/blue stem (R.M. Robinson & R.H. Smith FC23)						1
812	Entoloma sp. sticky cream cap R.M. Robinson & K. Syme WFM512)	1				1	
278	<i>Entoloma</i> sp. suede grey brown cap with dimple (R.M. Robinson, R.H. Smith & K. Syme FC996)				1	1	6
606	Entoloma sp. tall velvet grey brown cap (R.M. Robinson & J. Fielder FC1100)	1				1	
135	Entoloma sp. tall, grey-brown (R.M. Robinson & R.H. Smith FC207)						9
514	Entoloma sp. very large brown grey (R.M. Robinson, R.H. Smith & K. Syme FC951)						1
274	Entoloma viridomarginatum (Cleland) E.Horak						5
159	Exidia glandulosus (Bull. : Fr.) Fr.	3				3	
41	Fistulina spiculifera (Cooke) D.A.Reid		1			1	2
19	Fomitopsis lilacinogilva (Berk.) J.E.Wright & J.R.Deschamps	6		8	1	15	11
11	Galerina sp. hanging gills and conic (R.M. Robinson & R.H. Smith FC11)	112	110	115	187	524	449
58	Galerina sp. small cap, eccentric stipe - on wood (R.M. Robinson & R.H. Smith FC63)	29	30	284	245	588	109
533	Geoglossum aff. umbratile Sacc. (R.M. Robinson, R.H. Smith & K. Syme FC997)						1
8	Gymnopilus allantopus (Berk.) Pegler	1043	113	200	254	1610	582
591	<i>Gymnopilus</i> sp. purple maroon (R.M. Robinson & J. Fielder FC1078)	2		3	14	19	
517	<i>Gymnopilus</i> sp. red cap with yellow gills and yellow stem (R.M. Robinson, R.H. Smith & K. Svme FC957)						1
174	<i>Gymnopilus</i> sp. red cap yellow gills red stem (R.M. Robinson, R.H. Smith & K. Pearce FC314)			1		1	
85	Gymnopilus sp. slender (R.M. Robinson & R.H. Smith FC110)	72	30	119	210	431	158
498	Hebeloma sp. small (R.M. Robinson & R.H. Smith FC922)						14
433	Hebeloma westraliensis Bougher, Tommerup & Malajczuk						1
56	Heterotextus peziziformis (Berk.) Lloyd	2		15	31	48	57
422	Hohenbuehelia atrocaerulea (Fr. : Fr.) Singer						14
877	Hohenbuhellia sp (R.M. Robinson FC1676)			1		1	
480	Hydnellum sp. orange tipped spines (R.M. Robinson, R.H. Smith & K. Syme FC829)						1
87	Hydnellum sp. red brown (R.M. Robinson & R.H. Smith FC113)		1			1	1
300	Hydnoplicata convoluta (McAlpine) Trappe & Claridge		1			1	6
297	Hydnum repandum L. : Fr.						3
381	Hygrocybe cantharellus (Schwein. : Fr.) Murrill						1
281	Hygrocybe virginea(Wulfen : Fr.) P.D. Orton & Watling var. virginea				1	1	
691	Hyphodontia barba-jovis (Bull.) J. Erikss.			3		3	
108	Hypomyces chrysospermus Tul. & C. Tul.	5	1	13	3	22	6
640	Hypomyces sp - on Lactarius clarkeae (R.M. Robinson & R.S. Wittkuhn BFF0027)	1				1	
697	Hypomyces sp on Ramaria sp. (K. Syme & J. Fielder FC1295)				1	1	
268	<i>Hypomyces</i> sp. brown/yellow-orange on <i>C. cinnamoni</i> (R.M. Robinson, R.H. Smith & K. Pearce FC483)				1	1	
516	Ileodictyon gracile Berk.			11		11	5
1	Inocybe australiensis Cleland & Cheel	33	1	1	39	74	473
398	<i>Inocybe</i> fibrillosibrunnea O.K. Mill. & R.N. Hilton [large scaly umbonate cap (R.M. Robinson & K. Syme WFM36)]				23	23	1
487	<i>Inocybe</i> sp. brown fibrillose cap with yellow gills (R.M. Robinson, R.H. Smith & K. Syme FC883)	4	7	11	57	79	32
65	Inocybe sp. large scaly cap (R.M. Robinson & R.H. Smith FC74)				1	1	
484	<i>Inocybe</i> sp. large umbonate firillosecap with yellow-tan gills (R.M. Robinson, R.H. Smith & K. Syme FC880)						6
20	Inocybe sp. scaly cap (R.M. Robinson, R.H. Smith & K. Pearce FC334)	8	1		9	18	35
169	Inocybe sp. shaggy stem (R.M. Robinson & R.H. Smith FC306)		16			16	4
162	Inocybe sp. small light brown, fibrillose (R.M. Robinson & R.H. Smith FC261)			1		1	
53	Inocybe sp. tan skirt (R.M. Robinson & R.H. Smith FC60)	9	8	4		21	26

Species #	Species ¹	,	Freatme	2011	2005		
		ER	СВ	SW	GR	Total	Total
286	Inocybe sp. umbonate, shaggy (R.M. Robinson & K. Pearce FC576)						9
203	Inocybe violaceocaulis Matheny & Bougher		4			4	5
74	Laccaria aff. masoniae G.Stev.	79	243	64	806	1192	1347
36	Laccaria lateritia Malençon	5	1	9	7	22	90
765	Laccaria sp. burnt orange (R.M. Robinson & K. Syme WFM460)	1				1	
221	Lactarius clarkeae Cleland	9	1		1	11	15
142	Lactarius eucalypti O.K.Mill. & R.N.Hilton	1		2	1	4	2
215	Lactarius sp. cream custard (R.M. Robinson, R.H. Smith & K. Pearce FC365)						3
245	Lactarius sp. creamy yellow (R.M. Robinson & R.H. Smith FC417)	3	20	37	63	123	150
478	Laetiporus potentosus (Berk.) Rajchenb.						6
185	Lepiota aff. cristata (Alb. & Schwein. : Fr.) P.Kumm.			16		16	
76	Lepiota alopochroa (Berk. & Broome) Sacc.	5		3	55	63	5
862	Lepiota sp. creamy brown with ring (R.M. Robinson, K.Syme & P.Anderson WFM597)	23	53	6	13	95	
884	Lepiota sp. creamy brown with scaly stem (R.M. Robinson FC1721)	1	1	3	20	25	
264	Lepiota sp. creamy grey (R.M. Robinson & R.H. Smith FC471)	2		1		3	1
760	Lepiota sp. creamy grey no ring (R.M. Robinson, K. Syme & J. Mccalmont WFM448)			1		1	
246	Lepiota sp. purple grey (R.M. Robinson & R.H. Smith FC419)				1	1	
728	Lepiota sp. red-brown (R.M. Robinson & K. Syme FC1337)	5	2	2	1	10	
166	Lepiota subcristata Cleland						12
214	Leucopaxillus lilacinus Bougher	5				5	
127	Lichenomphalia umbellifera (L.) Redhead, Lutzoni, Moncalvo & Vilgalys	5	35	8	56	104	74
24	Lycoperdon sp. (R.M. Robinson & R.H. Smith FC22)		9	6	31	46	22
190	Macrolepiota clelandii Grgur.	2	2			4	
191	Marasmiellis sp. "white umbrella" (NC)	2				2	
55	Marasmius crinisequi F.Muell.	4				4	
443	Marasmius sp. tan (R.M. Robinson FF770, WFM129)			4	4	8	
529	<i>Melanoleuca</i> sp. grey brown cap with white gills and stem (R.M. Robinson, R.H. Smith & K. Syme FC994)				1	1	3
151	Melanoleuca sp. large (R.M. Robinson & R.H. Smith FC472)			1		1	1
489	Melanoleuca sp. large brown cap with tan gills (R.M. Robinson, R.H. Smith & K. Syme FC894)						2
64	Mycena adscendens (Lasch) Maas. Geest.						3
44	Mycena aff. atrata Grgur. & A.A.Holland. ex Grgur.				8	8	52
327	Mycena aff. maldea Grgur.						7
134	Mycena albidocapillaris Grgur. & T.W.May				31	31	31
80	Mycena carmeliana Grgur.	2	25	10	9	46	73
144	Mycena kuurkaceaeGrgur.	83	2	7	27	119	375
50	Mycena mijoi Grgur.			2	5	7	122
66	Mycena pura (Pers. : Fr.) P.Kumm.	2		1	1	4	41
491	Mycena sp. brown pointy cap (R.M. Robinson, R.H. Smith & K. Syme FC897)						156
521	Mycena sp. brown pura-like (R.M. Robinson & R.H. Smith FC963)						15
523	Mycena sp. brown striate cap with dark umbo (R.M. Robinson & R.H. Smith FC966)						29
308	Mycena sp. grey brown cap no bleach (R.M. Robinson & J. Fielder FC1038)	1		1	2	4	13
285	<i>Mycena</i> sp. light brown striate cap with white stem - on wood (R.M. Robinson, R.H. Smith & K. Pearce FC495)						12
756	Mycena sp. orange striate on litter (R.M. Robinson & K. Syme WFM424)			6		6	
295	Mycena sp. small buff (R.M. Robinson & K. Pearce FC558)				35	35	46
165	Mycena sp. small grey - bleach (R.M. Robinson & R.H. Smith FC394)				1	1	2
502	<i>Mycena</i> sp. striate cap with decurrent gills, on burnt ground (R.M. Robinson & R.H. Smith FC932)						7
88	Mycena sp. tiny white with decurrent gills (R. Robinson & R.H. Smith FF61)				1	1	
456	Mycena sp. viscid with brown grey conic cap (R.M. Robinson & R.H. Smith FC801)						5
182	Mycena spp. (unidentified)	18				18	11
163	Mycena subgallericulata Cleland	126	34	85	2	247	13
51	Mycena yirukensis Grgur.	62	38	58	55	213	746

Species #	Species ¹	,	Гreatme	nts 2011	2	2011	2005
		ER	СВ	SW	GR	Total	Total
238	Mycena yuulongicola Grgur.	14			8	22	73
164	Nidula niveotomentosa (Henn.) Lloyd	3	12	12		27	19
413	Nidularia deformis (Willd. : Pers.) Fr.						29
213	Omphalotus nidiformis (Berk.) O.K.Mill.		1	2	6	9	
705	Panaeolus sp. Cortinarius sp delicate brown bells FC1314	1				1	
311	Panus fasciatus (Berk.) Pegler			6	10	16	9
277	Perenniporia sp. beige (R.M. Robinson, R.H. Smith & K. Pearce FC510)						1
332	Peziza praetervisa Bres.						243
499	Peziza sp. dark brown burgandy cup with tan underside (R.M. Robinson & R.H. Smith FC930)						39
501	Peziza sp. flat black (R.M. Robinson & R.H. Smith FC936)						2
527	Peziza sp. smooth dark brown cup (R.M. Robinson & R.H. Smith FC982)		1		1	2	2
330	Peziza tenacella W. Phillips						87
524	Peziza thozetii Berk.						1
488	Phaeocollybia ratticauda E.Horak						14
479	Phellodon sp. black, brown spines (R.M. Robinson & R.H. Smith FC844)		8			8	12
874	Phellodon sp. drab grey brown spines, olive mycelium (R.M. Robinson, K.Syme & P.Anderson WFM683)			5		5	
447	Phellodon sp. silver-blue (R.M. Robinson RR844WA)				1	1	
101	Phlebia rufa (Pers. : Fr.) M.P.Christ.						2
160	Pholiota highlandensis (Peck) Quadr.	33	251	255	89	628	144
119	Pholiota multicingulata E.Horak	6	19	93	21	139	
636	Phylloporus sp. (R.M. Robinson & R.S. Wittkuhn BFF0010)	1				1	
481	Phylloporus sp. (R.M. Robinson, R.H. Smith & K. Syme FC876)						1
403	Pisolithu arhizus (Scop. : Pers.) Rauschert	22				22	1
4	Pluteus sp. brown velvet (R.M. Robinson & R.H. Smith FC4 (BFF150))						1
321	Pogiesperma sp. pink gleba (R.M. Robinson & L. McGurk FC596)						1
204	Polypore beige resupinate, stains brown (R.M. Robinson FC1553)	3				3	
333	Polypore on dead waterbush (R.M. Robinson & R.H. Smith FC626)						1
585	Polypore white floccose resupinate (R.M. Robinson & J. Fielder FC1027)				11	11	
116	Polypore white resupinate (R.M. Robinson & J. Fielder FC1197)						2
494	Polyporus sp. brown stalked (R.M. Robinson & R.H. Smith FC901)						1
145	Poronia erici Lohmeyer & Benkert	132		1		133	8
236	Postia peliculosa (Berk.) Rajchenb.	8		5	1	16	3
155	Protubera canescens G.W.Beaton & Malajczuk						3
59	Psathyrella echinata (Cleland) Grgur.				3	3	
17	<i>Psathyrella</i> sp. (R.M. Robinson & R.H. Smith FC15)	5				5	
229	<i>Psathyrella</i> sp. (R.M. Robinson & R.H. Smith FC386)						3
177	<i>Psilocybe coprophila</i> (Bull. : Fr.) P.Kumm.	44	1	10	39	94	159
349	Psilocybe musci Cleland & Cheel				9	9	8
331	Pulvinula archerii (Berk.) Rifai						218
129	Pulvinula tetraspora (Hansf.) Rifai	235			19	254	15
176	Pycnoporus coccineus (Fr.) Bondartsey & Singer	9		26	9	44	76
366	Pyronema omphalodes (Bull.) Fuckel						1
72	Ramaria australiana (Cleland) R.H.Petersen			1		1	1
52	Ramaria capitata (Llovd) Corner			10		10	
52b	Ramaria capitata (Lloyd) Corner 'burnt'						69
247	Ramaria citrinocuspidata A M Young & N A Fechner	6	7	1	36	50	18
377	Ramaria lorithannus (Berk) R H Petersen	-	5	-		5	4
102	Ramaria ochroceosalmonicolor (Cleland) Corner	24	2	22	31	79	90
242	Ramaria sp. cream (R M Robinson & R H Smith FC414)	<u> </u>	- 1		2	3	1
86	Ramaria sp. orange-red with yellow stem (R M Robinson & R H Smith FC112)		1		-	5	3
490	Ramaria sp. tan in Allocasuarina litter (R.M. Robinson R.H. Smith & K. Syme FC896)	459				459	291
534	Ramarionsis pulchella (Boud) Corper	107				109	1
<i></i>							

Species #	Species ¹		Freatme	nts 2011 ²	2011	2005	
		ER	СВ	SW	GR	Total	Total
181	Rhodocollybia butyracea (Bull. : Fr.) Lennox			2		2	
397	Rhodocybe sp. grey (R.M. Robinson & K. Syme WFM35)*			1		1	1
69	Russula adusta (Pers. : Fr.) Fr.	3			1	4	
89	Russula clelandii complex O.K.Mill. & R.N.Hilton	20	5	7	1	33	18
202	Russula flocktoniae Cleland & Cheel	1	1	5	30	37	79
90	Russula kalimna Grgur.						1
92	Russula neerimea Grgur.		1		5	6	2
178	Russula persanguinea Cleland	1		1		2	
107	Russula sp. grey-white (R.M. Robinson & R.H. Smith FC168)		1	4		5	1
890	Russula sp. lavender (R.M. Robinson FC1761)	2				2	
10	Russula sp. white white (R.M. Robinson & R.H. Smith FC8)	2	1	2	3	8	35
315	Scleroderma cepaPers. : Pers.	17				17	
306	Sphaerobolus stellatus Tode : Pers.						20
132	Steccherinum sp. creamy yellow crust (R.M. Robinson & J. Fielder FC1080)						1
94	Steccherinum sp. tiered white shelves (R.M. Robinson & R.H. Smith FC128)						5
62	Stereum hirsutum (Willd. : Fr.) Pers.			26	73	99	181
149	Stereum illudens Berk brown hymenium						228
5	Stereum sp. grey brown, hirsute, white margin, purple hymenium (R.M. Robinson & R.H. Smith FC468)			9	108	117	
67	Stropharia semiglobata (Batsch : Fr.) Quél.	40	8	5	44	97	7
402	Tephrocybe ? sp. brown – burn (R.M. Robinson & K. Syme WFM044)	18				18	
301	Tephrocybe sp. cark grey with dimpled cap (R.M. Robinson & K. Pearce FC580)				3	3	2
587	<i>Tephrocybe</i> sp. dark brown with grey brown gills (R.M. Robinson & J. Fielder FC1036)			1	1	2	
513	<i>Tephrocybe</i> sp. dark grey brown convex (R.M. Robinson, R.H. Smith & K. Syme FC948) - check with sp.512						5
249	Tephrocybe sp. grey (R.M. Robinson & R.H. Smith FC423)						13
233	Tephrocybe sp. grey brown dimpled cap (R.M. Robinson & R.H. Smith FC 391)						1
512	Tephrocybe sp. small grey brown (R.M. Robinson, R.H. Smith & K. Syme FC945)						66
266	Thelephora sp. white with orange margin (R.M. Robinson & R.H. Smith FC476)	1	5	3	3	12	51
482	Torrendia arenaria f. lutescens (R.M. Robinson, R.H. Smith & K. Syme FC877)						44
63	Trametes versicolor (L.: Fr.) Lloyd	35				35	22
287	Tremella globispora D.A.Reid						2
60	Tremella mesenterica Retz. : Fr.	6				6	
288	Tremella sp. vellow buttons (R.M. Robinson, R.H. Smith & K. Pearce FC540)				15	15	81
446	Tricholoma aff austrocollossum Grour						3
54	Tricholoma aucalynticum A Pearson	17	25	53	6	101	1
/83	Tricholoma on (R.M. Robinson, R.H. Smith & K. Syme FC878)	17	25	55	0	101	2
872	Trickelong on creamy tan with orange vail (P.M. Pohincon, K. Syme & D. Anderson WEM606)	12	16	8	16	82	2
722	Trickelowg on olive groon (P. M. Bohinson & P. S. Wittlauhn EC 1427)	12	10	1	40	1	
275	Trick close on annon an with annon sing on stars (D.M. Bahirson & D.H. Smith EC 752)		2	1		1	
405	Trich daws on comparable with ording ting on stein (K.M. Kobinson & K.H. Shini PC 755)		2			2	4
490	Theorem sp. orange with white stem (K.W. KODINSON & K.H. SIMUN FC905)						4
189	Tubaria rufofulva (Cleiand) D.A.Reid & E.Horak		2		2		9
305	<i>Tytopilus</i> sp. yellow (R.M. Kobinson & J. Fielder FC1015)		3	1	2	6	2
440	white mycelium on roo poo (R.M. Robinson & K. Syme WFM118)						1
2	Xerula mundroola (Grgur.) R.H.Petersen	1				1	
348	Number of species Number of sporophores	132 3843	86 1658	125 2978	146 4234	239 12713	240 12053

¹ Undetermined species with informal names are accompanied by collector's names and a voucher collection which has been lodged at the Western Australian Herbarium. NC -= not collected or vouchered. **Bold** species numbers indicate new FORESTCHECK species. ² ER = external reference treatment, SW = shelterwood treatment, GP = gap release treatment.

CRYPTOGAMS

Ray Cranfield, Richard Robinson and Verna Tunsell

Introduction

Lichens, mosses and liverworts are collectively known as cryptogams. Some species of lichens are important indicators of ecosystem health, being sensitive to changes and disturbance in the environment in which they grow. Many colonise primary substrates such as rocks and decaying organic matter and are active in the initial breakdown of these materials. Mosses also play an important role in the stabilization of bare soil. Lichens, mosses and liverworts are a major component of the biodiversity of forest ecosystems, and most species in Western Australia have poorly known distributions and many are yet to be named.

The object of this component of FORESTCHECK is to:

- Record species richness and abundance in each FORESTCHECK grid and treatment;
- Record species habitat and substrate preference and;
- Monitor the effect of disturbance on cryptogam communities;
- Record the presence of 35 monitoring (or indicator) species; and
- Determine successional trends in communities and life-forms.

Additional information is collected to:

- Monitor the availability and usage of suitable substrates and strata levels;
- Determine the relationship of cryptogam presence with litter cover.

Monitoring

Ten Forestcheck grids, including three external reference grids (FC28, FC32 & FC35) and one coupe buffer (FC29), three shelterwood (FC30, FC33 & FC36) and three gap release treatments (FC31, FC34 & FC37) were established in the eastern jarrah forest ecosystem in the Wellington District in 2004. All the grids were initially surveyed for cryptogams in spring 2004. They were surveyed again in spring 2010 and the results are presented in this report. Since the previous report (2005) the Bell block grids were burnt by wildfire in December 2005 and the Stockyard blocks were prescribe burnt in spring 2008.

Following a review of survey methods outlined in the Forestcheck Operations Plan, updated survey methods were developed and are described in the 2007-08 Forestcheck report. Briefly, the presence of 35 selected monitoring species, the total number of cryptogam species and life-forms present and the presence and use of substrates and strata were assessed in 20 1x1 m plots along a 200 m transect. To assess the impact of litter coverage on cryptogams, litter cover was also scored as either none, scarce (0-25% coverage), moderate (26-75% coverage) or dense (>75% coverage) in each 1x1m plot. The presence of all cryptogam species was also recorded in each 50 m section of a separate 200m transect; which extends around the perimeter of the central 1 ha area of each monitoring grid (see grid layout on p. 5). An illustrated field guide featuring monitoring species was used to facilitate the recognition of species encountered.

Voucher Specimen Processing

Vouchers were extensively collected during the 2005 survey. In 2010, voucher specimens were restricted to a small number of samples needed to verify species identifications and to voucher new species records. All specimens collected in 2010 have been identified to species or given informal field names. Advances in identification, and re-examination of previously collected specimens has resulted in name changes for a number of species which required

updating the FORESTCHECK and Western Australian Herbarium databases. All new collections have been prepared for database entry and label generation prior to submitting these vouchers to the Western Australian Herbarium (PERTH).

Results and discussion

Previous surveys were conducted in spring from 5-20 September 2005. The 2010 Wellington East survey was conducted in the spring; during August. Generally cryptogams grow in wetter months but their persistent nature allows their continued presence over extended periods throughout the year, independent of rain. Although fragile when desiccated, and easily damaged, they are still readily recognised. However, when making comparisons between the 2005 and 2010 survey, it needs to be noted that methods were reviewed and modified in 2007 (see 2007-08 FORESTCHECK report).

Transect surveys

Species richness

A total of 77 species of cryptogams were recorded from transects; 67 lichens, nine mosses and one liverwort. Lichens were the most common group on all grids, but fewer were recorded on the recently burnt (2 years previously) Stockyard external reference grid (FC32). The number of mosses was low but similar on all grids except the Bell external reference (FC35) where two to three more species were recorded. The single liverwort species, *Cephaloziella exiliflora*, was only recorded on two grids; the Stockyard (FC33) and Bell block (FC36) shelterwoods (Fig. 1). The mean species richness per grid of mosses was similar in all treatments (Fig. 1) but total lichen richness was lower on the recently burnt Stockyard grids (FC32, FC33 & FC34) (Fig. 1) and mean lichen species richness per grid was lower on the gap release grids (Fig. 2).



Figure 1. Total number of lichens, moss and liverwort species recorded from transects on each grid in each FORESTCHECK treatment in Wellington East in 2010



Figure 2. Mean number of lichen, moss and liverwort species per grid recorded from transects in each treatment in Wellington East FORESTCHECK grids in 2010

In 2010, the number of lichens recorded was half (51%) that recorded in 2004 (Fig. 3). Although two more lichens were recorded in the Nalyerin coupe buffer in 2010, numbers in the external reference and shelterwood treatments were 38% lower and in the gap release treatment 20% lower than those recorded in 2004. Whether this is related to the revised survey methods, natural changes within species complexes over time or other effects such as drought needs to be investigated further.



Figure 3. Total number of lichen, moss and liverwort species per grid recorded from transects in each treatment in Wellington East FORESTCHECK grids in 2005 and 2010

Cephaloziella exiliflora (Fig. 4 *left*) was the only liverwort recorded in both survey years. The number of moss species recorded was similar in 2004 and 2010 (Fig. 3). Only one species of lichen known to colonise tree crowns was recorded, *Tephromela alectoronica* (Fig. 4 *right*). It was recorded on fallen branch material on two grids, the Godfrey coupe buffer (FC29) and the Bell external reference (FC35) and is known as being associated with mature trees.



Figure 4. Left: *Cephaloziella exiliflora* was the only liverwort recorded in 2010. Right: *Tephromela alectoronica* was only recorded in external reference and coupe buffer grids in 2010.

Plot surveys

Plot surveys were not conducted at Wellington East in 2005, having only been introduced to the FORESTCHECK protocol in 2007. The following results are therefore from 2010 data only.

Substrate availability and usage

Most substrates needed for the establishment and maintenance of cryptogams were available on the majority of grids; but not all substrates were consistently colonised (Fig. 5). Time since treatment has an influence on the condition of substrates and their consequent colonisation by cryptogams. On external reference grids and the coupe buffer, bark and stone were the most frequently colonised habitats. Similarly on shelterwood grids bark and stone was well utilised and on gap release grids soil and stone were the most utilised substrate.

Strata layers and cryptogam colonisation

The presence of cryptogams at different levels in the strata depends on the availability of suitable substrates at each level. Of the three strata layers investigated, the ground layer (0-30 cm) was the most utilised strata on every grid (Fig. 6). The shrub layer (31 cm-3 m) was only colonised on one reference grid and two shelterwood grids and not colonised on any of the gap release grids. The epiphytic tree layer (over 3 m) is difficult to examine and surveys depend on recording material which has fallen from tree crowns, and as such the results do not reflect the true extent of tree crown colonisation. No species from the tree layer (>3m) was recorded in 1x1 m plots on any grids.



Figure 5. Number of plots with substrates available for colonization and their utilization by cryptogams on each Wellington East FORESTCHECK grid in 2010.



Figure 6. Number of 1x1 m plots with different strata levels occupied by cryptogams on each Wellington East FORESTCHECK grid in 2010 (NB. 20 plots per grid)

Life forms and population structure

To simplify their identification, cryptogams can be artificially grouped according to their morphology. Lichens are foliose, crustose or fruticose; mosses are creeping or tufted and liverworts are thallose or leafy. These groups are referred to as life forms, and species in each group generally have similar life strategies. Crustose and foliose lichens and tufted mosses were the most common types recorded (Figs 7 and 8). Only two creeping mosses, *Sematophyllum subhumile* and *Thuidopsis sparsa* were recorded in two reference grids and one shelterwood. The single leafy liverwort recorded, *C. exiliflora*, was only found on the Godfrey shelterwood (FC30) grid.



Figure 7. Number of 1x1 m plots in which each lichen life form was recorded on each Wellington East FORESTCHECK grid in 2010 (NB. 20 plots per grid)



Figure 8. Number of 1x1 m plots in which each moss and liverwort life form was recorded on each Wellington East FORESTCHECK grid in 2010 (NB. 20 plots per grid)

Litter cover on individual 1x1 m plots

Heavy or constant litter cover appears to affect the presence and growth of a number of cryptogams. Lichens growing on soil or stones rapidly decline when covered by litter. However, in areas where litter is temporary or able to be moved by wind and not become trapped, some can withstand short periods of being covered without being totally excluded. At Wellington East in 2010, the majority of plots had a dense (< 75% cover) to moderate (26-75% cover) cover of litter (Fig. 9), especially on the external reference and coupe buffer grids. Litter cover on the recently burnt (2008) Stockyard grids (FC32, FC33 & FC34), was generally sparse to moderate. Litter coverage on the gap release grids was variable. Ground dwelling mosses and lichens were less frequent on plots with dense litter cover.

Monitoring potential indicator species recorded in plots and on transect surveys

Thirty five taxa have been selected to monitor as potential indicator species (Table 1). Species were selected on the basis of the substrates and strata layers they occupied and on their perceived resilience and response to environment and physical changes. Their presence is recorded on each 1x1 m plot and in each 50 m section of the 200 m transect on each FORESTCHECK monitoring grid. Results from each method will be compared to test the most efficient survey method to assess them and to assess changes withinin the cryptogam community.

The lichens *Cladia schizopora*, *Cladonia rigida*, *Cladonia sulcata* and *Thysanothecium scutellatatum* were recorded in most treatments using both survey methods (Table 1). *Thysanothecium hookerii*, a common termite mound specialist, was more commonly recorded on transects than in plots. Although termite mounds occurred within some plots (see Fig. 5),

most were observed on transects. Two other licens, *Pannoparmelia wilsonii and Cladia aggregate*, were recorded on transects but not in plots.

Most species of the selected mosses were recorded in both plot and transect surveys. *Campylopus introflexus* and *Funaria hygrometrica* were the main mosses recorded by both survey methods in all treatments (Table 1). Liverworts are more common in the wetter southern regions of the jarrah forest and were rarely recorded in the Wellington East survey. One species was recorded, *C. exiliflora* (Table 1). It occurred only on the Godfrey (FC30) and Stockyard shelterwoods (FC33) in both plot and transect surveys (more frequent on transects.



Figure 9. Number of 1x1 m plots with sparse, moderate and dense litter cover on each Wellington East FORESTCHECK grid in 2010 (NB. 20 plots per grid)

Monitoring number	Species name	Group ¹	Life form	Number o species we	of 1x1 m re record	plots in w led ²	hich the	Number of 50 m sections of transect in which the species were recorded ³						
				External reference	Coupe Buffer	Shelter- wood	Gap release	External reference	Coupe Buffer	Shelter- wood	Gap release			
	Lichen													
1	Cladia aggregata	L	Fruticose					2	1	4	2			
2	Cladia schizopora	L	Fruticose	1		1		7	1	3	1			
3	Cladonia cervicornis var. verticellata	L	Fruticose											
4	Cladonia krempelhuberi	L	Fruticose					4		6	4			
5	Cladonia rigida	L	Fruticose			1		10	1	7	2			
6	Cladonia sulcata	L	Fruticose		2	1	2	1	1	7	5			
7	Calicium glaucellum	L	Crustose						1	3	1			
8	Diploschistes sticticus	L	Crustose											
9	Flavoparmelia haysonii	L	Foliose					4						
10	Hypocenomyce foveata	L	Crustose			1		3		5	2			
11	Hypocenomyce scalaris	L	Crustose	1	1	1		8	1	10	3			
12	Hypogymnia subphysodes var. subphysodes	L	Foliose	1				1		1				
13	Menegazzia platytrema	L	Foliose	1				6	1					
14	Glonium circumserpens	L	Crustose					2		4				
15	Ochrolechia sp. (G.S. Kantvilis 306/92)	L	Crustose				1	1		1	1			
16	Pannoparmelia wilsonii	L	Foliose					7	1		1			
17	Paraporpidia glauca	L	Crustose							1				
18	Parmotrema reticulatum	L	Foliose											
19	Ramboldia stuartii	L	Crustose				2	6	1	4	3			
20	Tephromela alectoronica	L	Crustose					2	1					
21	Thysanothecium hookeri	L	Fruticose	1				1		4	3			
22	Thysanothecium scutellatum	L	Fruticose	3	1	1	2	8	1	14	8			
23	Usnea inermis	L	Fruticose	1		1		10	1	9	3			
24	Usnea sp. leuco (R.J. Cranfield 20195)	L	Fruticose					3			1			
25	Xanthoparmelia isidiigera	L	Foliose											
26	Xanthoparmelia notata	L	Foliose	2										

Table 1. Frequency of potential indicator species in plots and on transects for each treatment in the Wellington East FORESTCHECK grids in 2010
Monitoring number	Species name	Group ¹	Life form	Number o species we	f 1x1 m re record	plots in w ed ²	hich the	Number of 50 m sections of transect in which the species were recorded ³				
				External reference	Coupe Buffer	Shelter- wood	Gap release	External reference	Coupe Buffer	Shelter- wood	Gap release	
	Liverwort											
27 28 29 30	Cephaloziella exiliflora Chiloscyphus semiteres Fossombronia intestinalis Frullania probosciphora	H H H H	Leafy Leafy Thallose Leafy			2				3		
	Moss											
31 32 33 34	Barbula calycina Campylopus introflexus Dicranoloma diaphanoneum Funaria hygrometrica	B B B B	Tufted Tufted Tufted Tufted	1 4 4	2 1	14	1 8	2 22 12	1 1	1 16 19	13 21	
35	Sematophyllum subhumile	В	Creeping	1	-		<i>.</i>	4	1	21	10	
	Total number of species Total Lichen species Total Moss species Total Liverwort Species			14 8 6	5 3 2	11 7 3 1	6 4 2	24 19 5	16 12 4	21 16 4 1	18 15 3	

Table 1. Cont.

 ${}^{1}L = lichen, B = bryophyte (moss) and H = heptophyte (liverwort)$ 2 Max score = 60 for the external reference, shelterwood and gap release (20 plots x 3 grids each) and 20 for the coupe buffer (20 plots x grid) 3 Max score = 12 for external reference, shelterwood and gap release (4 x 50 m sections x 3 grids each) and 4 for the coupe (4 x 50 m sections x 1 grid) 4 There were a total of 21 species of 'monitoring' cryptogams recorded in plots and 27 on transects

To test the reliability of monitoring a list of indicator species to pick up trends or differences between treatments, the proportion of lichen, moss and liverwort species in each treatment, firstly for all cryptogams and then for only the monitoring species, was determined and compared (Fig. 10). The proportion of each group was similar in all treatments when all cryptogams were monitored. However, when only the monitoring species were considered, mosses were proportionally larger and there was variation between results from the plots and transects.



Figure 10. Proportion of lichen, moss and liverwort species in each treatment when considering all cryptogams (left) and only the selected list of potential indicator species (right) recorded in the Wellington East FORESTCHECK grids in 2010

The mean species richness per grid of all cryptogams recorded on transects was lower in the gap release treatment (Fig. 11). When only the monitoring species were considered, the means species richness per grid was similar in each treatment, for both transect and plot surveys, but fewer species were recorded in the plots. At Wellington East, therefore, the 'indicator' species did not show the trend for fewer species in the gap release treatment.

Because the jarrah forest covers a large region encompassing a variety of ecosystem types (as represented by the five established FORESTCHECK locations; Donnelly, Wellington 1, Perth Hills, Wellington East and Blackwood Plateau) several monitoring species do not occur in all locations (Table 1). The suitability of monitoring the existing list of potential indicator species will be tested further as the other FORESTCHECK locations are monitored over the coming years.



Figure 11. Mean species richness per grid for all cryptogams (left) and only the selected monitoring species (right) recorded in the Wellington East FORESTCHECK grid in 2010

Conclusions

The revised survey techniques failed to record many species of lichens that were recorded in the Wellington East grids in 2005. The same problem was encountered in previous when comparing results from the first and second rounds of monitoring at Donnelly, Wellington 1 and the Perth Hills. From 2009-2011, additional monitoring was conducted on the Donnelly, Wellington 1 and Perth Hills grids that included surveying an additional 200 m of transect. In 2010, the Wellington East grids were also monitored using the revised 400 m of transects (increased from the previous 200 m) to determine species richness. All previous results from the second round of monitoring will be analysed to determine if the additional 200 m of transect is adequate.

Some trends observed in 2010 were:

- The number of lichens recorded in 2010 was markedly lower (43% less) than in 2005;
- The external reference and coupe buffer grids had more species of lichens than those in harvested grids, except they were very low in the recently burnt Stockyard external reference grid (FC32);
- The number of lichens was lowest on all the recently burnt grids in Stockyard block, regardless of treatment;
- The vast majority of cryptogams were recorded in the 0-30 cm strata layer;
- The majority of cryptogams were crustose lichens and tufted mosses;
- More monitoring species were recorded on transects than in plots.

Other observations

• The use of monitoring species may be a viable alternative for assessing the impacts of timber harvesting and silviculture on cryptogam communities, future monitoring will help to determine whether this is the case.

Acknowledgements Thank you to Bruce Ward for assistance with surveys.

Species	Monitor	Species	Group ¹		Treat	ment ²		Total
Number	Number			ER	СВ	SW	GR	-
363		Acarospora citrina	L				1	1
360		Buellia cranfieldii	L	4		1	8	13
249		Buellia sp. sparse (R.J. Cranfield 20619)	L	1		1		2
279		Buellia tetrapla	L	5	1	1		7
5	7	Calicium glaucellum	L		1	3	1	5
6		Calicium salicinum	L	1				1
148		Calicium tricolor	L	1				1
7		Calicium victorianum subsp. victorianum	L	2		1		3
250		Caloplaca marina	L				2	2
150		Candelariella xanthostigmoides	L				1	1
16	1	Cladia aggregata	L	2	1	4	2	9
17	2	Cladia schizopora	L	7	1	3	1	12
18		Cladonia chlorophaea	L	1	1			2
24		Cladonia crispata var. cetrariiformis	L		1			1
26	4	Cladonia krempelhuberi	L	4		6	4	14
19		Cladonia praetermissa	L	1				1
30	5	Cladonia rigida	L	10	1	7	2	20
255		<i>Cladonia</i> sp. Stockvard (R.J. Cranfield 20737)	L			1		1
37	6	Cladonia sulcata	L	1	1	7	5	14
159		Cladonia ustulata	L		1		1	2
94		Dictyographa sp. brown lips (R.J. Cranfield 17791)	L	2	1	4	-	7
365		Diploschistes conceptionis	L	1	-	-		1
220		Diploschistes scruposus	L	11		10	12	33
142	9	Flavoparmelia havsomii	L	4				4
272	-	Genus sp. grev (R.J. Cranfield 20915)	L	1				1
344		Genus sp. grev green slick	L	3	1	6	1	11
72		Genus sp. lead grev (R.J. Cranfield 18098)	L	1				1
345		Genus sp. mustard	L	1		1		2
93	14	Glonium circumserpens	L	2		4		6
96		Hypocenomyce australis	L	-	1	1	2	4
61	10	Hypocenomyce foveata	Ĺ	3	1	5	2	10
78	11	Hypocenomyce scalaris	L	8	1	10	3	22
330		Hypogymnia subphysodes	L	5	1		-	6
103	12	Hypogymnia subphysodes var subphysodes	L	1	-	1		2
364	12	Lecidea capensis	Ĺ	1		1	2	2
54		Lecidea sarcogynoides	L	5	1	3	2	- 11
346		Lecidea sp.	L	U	-	e	1	1
282		Lecidea sp. Godfrey (R I Cranfield 20657)	L		1		1	1
350		Lepraria coriensis	L		1	1		1
107	13	Menegazzia nlatytrema	L	6	1	1		7
115	15	Ochrolechia sp. (G.S. Kantvilis 306/92)	L	1	1	1	1	3
240	15	Ochrolechia sp. ($O.O.$ Rantvins $500(92)$	I	1	1	1	1	1
111		Ochrolechia subrhadatrong	I	2	1			3
118	16	Pannoparmelia wilsonii	L I	2 7	1		1	9
119	17	Parapornidia glauca	L	,	T	1	1	1

Appendix 1. The frequency of all cryptogam species recorded from transects at the Wellington East FORESTCHECK grids in 2010. Numbers in treatment columns indicate the number of 50 m sections (max. = 24 in external reference, and shelterwood and gap release treatments and 8 in coupe buffer) of transect that each species was recorded in

Species	Monitor	Species	Group ¹		Treat	ment ²		Total
Number	Species Number			ER	СВ	SW	GR	-
241		Parmelina conlabrosa	L	2	1			3
122		Parmotrema tinctorum	L	2	1			3
277		Pertusaria georgeana subsp. occidentalis	L	2	1	1		4
349		Pertusaria subarida	L	4	1			5
198		Pyrenopsis sp. (R.J. Cranfield 18998)	L	14	1	6	7	28
290		Ramboldia laeta	L			3		3
52	19	Ramboldia stuartii	L	6	1	4	3	14
361		Rhizocarpon obscuratum	L	4	1	1		6
127		Rhizocarpon sp. grey (R.J. Cranfield 17914)	L			1	1	2
292		Rhizocarpon tinei	L	1			1	2
79	20	Tephromela alectoronica	L	2	1			3
64	21	Thysanothecium hookeri	L	1		4	3	8
132	22	Thysanothecium scutellatum	L	8	1	14	8	31
362		Thysanothecium sorediatum	L	1		3	2	6
178		Trapelia coarctata	L	13	1	6	8	28
298		Trapelia sp. Bell (R.J. Cranfield 20850)	L		-	÷	1	1
299		Trapelia sp. Godfrey (R I Cranfield 20612)	L			1	-	1
136	23	Usnea inermis	L	10	1	9	3	23
208	23	Usnea sp. leuco (R. I. Cranfield 20195)	L	3	1		1	4
309	21	Xanthonarmelia mexicana	I	5			3	3
213		Xanthoparmelia mougeotina	L I	5	1	4	3	13
355		Xanthoparmelia notata	L	8	1	2	8	19
222	31	Barbula calveina	B	2	1	1	0	3
2	51	Camplonus bicolor	B	5		2	3	11
10	30	Campylopus introflerus	B	2	1	16	13	52
10	52	Eissidens tonellus vor tonellus	D	1	1	10	15	1
44 50	24	Fusidens lenetius val. tenetius	D	1	1	10	21	1 52
266	54	Funaria hygrometrica	D	12	1	19	21 1	22
300			В	1	1	10	1	2
40		Orthodontium lineare	В	11	1	12	5	29
336	25	Rosulabryum capillare	В	1			1	2
128	35	Sematophyllum subhumile var. contiguum	В	4	1			5
12	27	Cephaloziella exiliflora	Н			3		3
		Number of species		57	37	44	41	77
		Total Lichen species		48	33	38	35	67
		Total moss species		9	4	5	6	9
		Total Liverwort species		0	0	1	0	1
		Monitoring species (Transects)		16	10	13	10	27
		Total Lichen species		11	6	8	7	21
		Total moss species		5	4	4	3	5
		Total Liverwort species		0	0	1	0	1

 ${}^{1}L$ = lichen, B = bryophyte (moss) and H = heptophyte (liverwort) ${}^{2}ER$ = external reference, SW = shelterwood, GR = gap release

VASCULAR PLANTS

Bruce Ward and Ray Cranfield

Introduction

Understorey plants are key organisms for monitoring impacts of commercial timber harvesting in jarrah (*Eucalyptus marginata*) forest. FORESTCHECK utilises data on species richness and abundance to determine impacts across silvicultural harvesting treatments. One of the strengths of this monitoring is that it is applied at an operational scale under standard industry conditions providing results that are representative of forest management practices.

Disturbance associated with timber harvesting includes soil mixing and compaction, and direct physical impact on trees and shrubs during felling and extraction operations. These effects may reduce the abundance of some plant species, but can also provide opportunities for regeneration by creating mineral earth seedbeds and stimulating rootstocks and germination of seed stored in the soil. When analysing species richness data from harvest treatment sites it is important to also consider time since fire as observed differences may be due to succession following fire rather than a direct impact of timber harvesting. Vegetation complexes of the jarrah forest are considered to be relatively stable and resilient to natural disturbances such as fire. In most circumstances, and in time, species that were present before disturbance are generally present after the event, although abundances may temporarily change.

The specific aim of monitoring vascular plants for the FORESTCHECK project is to:

- Determine species richness and abundance in the various silvicultural treatments of managed jarrah forest (shelterwood, selective cut and gap release) and in uncut reference forest;
- Compare species richness, abundance and composition recorded within and between silvicultural treatment grids to those in uncut reference grids; and
- Compare results from Wellington in 2004 with those from 2010.

Monitoring

Ten FORESTCHECK monitoring grids were established at Wellington East in 2004. They included three external reference grids (FC28, FC32, FC35), one coupe buffer (FC29), three shelterwood (FC30, FC33, FC36) and three gap release treatments (FC31, FC34, FC37). All are established in the Dwellingup 4 vegetation complex (Matiske and Havel 1998) and located on mid to upper slopes. The initial monitoring of grids was undertaken in October 2004 and they were subsequently re-measured in 2010. In the time between the two monitoring events, the Bell block grids (FC35, FC36, FC37) were burnt by wildfire in summer 2005 and the Stockyard grids (FC32, FC33, FC34) were subject to prescribed fire in spring 2008.

Flora surveys on the Wellington East FORESTCHECK grids were undertaken in spring (October) of 2010, coinciding with the peak flowering time for most plants. Presence, abundance, cover and frequency were recorded in six 1000 m^2 plots on each grid (48 in total). Vegetation structure was determined from levy contact data at various height categories up to 2 m in the understorey (Levy and Madden 1933). Point samples were taken at 1m intervals on two internal sides of the 1000 m^2 plots (for 60 point samples per plot or 360 per grid) and numbers of contacts were used to describe the vertical profile of the vegetation. Canopy cover was also assessed at each point

sample using a periscope with a vertical view set at eye level on the levy pole. Canopy was rated as present (Y) or not (N) with canopy cover calculated as a percentage of the total contacts that have a 'yes' (Y). Cover was divided into mid and upper storey ratings. The mid storey was further split into eucalypt and other species so that the structure of the developing stand could be tracked as it progressed from saplings into poles and from poles to mature trees. Detailed descriptions of all monitoring methods including abundance, cover and frequency ratings is documented in the FORESTCHECK Operations Plan (DEC 2006).

The area around each grid was used to voucher flowering plant specimens to aid in species identification. During the original assessment in 2004, 127 vouchers were collected representing 58% of the species recorded then. In 2010, a further 26 voucher collections were added. In order to achieve a complete set of voucher specimens for the Wellington East grids, species that have not yet been collected will be added opportunistically during future visits.

Results and duscussion

Species richness

In 2010, a total of 150 vascular plant species were recorded on the Wellington East grids. This is a reduction of 38 species from the 2004 assessment (Table 1) and may be due to an excessively dry year. The coupe buffer appears to have lower species numbers but is represented by only one grid where all other treatments have three grids. Weed species were also lower in this assessment with only two weed species being recorded from all treatments; down from 10 species recorded in 2004.

Mean species richness per treatment was similar across all treatments in both 2004 and 2010 but markedly lower overall in 2010 (Fig. 1). Although plants usually follow successional trends peaking in richness 2-3 years after fire, plant species richness was lower across all grids regardless of the time since fire (Fig. 2). Drought or other low rainfall-associated factors is the most likely cause. In 2010, the annual rainfall at Lake Yourdamung, NE of Collie, was only about 50% of the mean 1995-2010 average (Fig. 2)

Table 1. Comparison of total plants recorded for silvicultural treatments for the 2004 and 2010 sampling sessions (ER = external reference, CB = coupe biffer, SW = shelterwood, GR = gap release)

Number of species		Wellington East 2004					Wellington East 2010				Wellington East 2004-2010				
	ER	CB	SW	GR	Total	ER	CB	SW	GR	Total	ER	CB	SW	GR	Total
Total Unique to treatment	137 26	84 5	141	132	188	111 17	61	104	107	150	205 28	126	208 26	198 20	297
Common to all Exclusive to year Recorded in both years	20	5	15	12	66 79	17	5	11	15	52 41	20	5	20	20	102
Weeds	6	2	5	5	9	2	1	2	1	2	7	2	6	5	10

Table 2. Number of plants in each life-form category recorded exclusively in each treatment for both sampling sessions2004 and 2010 in the Wellington East grids

Lifeform	I	External reference				Coup	e Buffer			Shelt	erwood			Gap]	Release		All	treatme	nts combi	ined
	2004 only	2009 only	shared	Total	2004 only	2009 only	shared	Total	2004 only	2009 only	shared	Total	2004 only	2009 only	shared	Total	2004 only	2009 only	shared	Total
Tree	0	0	4	4	0	0	4	4	0	0	4	4	0	0	4	4	0	0	4	4
Shrub	15	15	28	58	5	5	15	25	10	13	20	43	10	12	25	47	20	22	34	76
Dwarf shrub	11	4	27	42	10	8	10	28	9	9	25	43	11	7	25	43	12	11	34	57
Herb	12	2	3	17	10	1	2	13	13	2	5	20	8	1	11	20	14	1	11	26
Geophyte	16	3	9	28	15	1	2	18	16	2	6	24	12	1	5	18	25	3	9	37
Grass	2	2	4	8	3	1	3	7	2	2	5	9	2	3	3	8	2	2	5	9
Cycad	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1
Vine	2	2	0	4	0	1	0	1	1	0	3	4	1	1	1	3	2	0	3	5
Grass tree	1	0	1	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	2	2	0	1	1	2	0	0	2	2
Sedge	1		5	6	0	1	4	5	1	1	5	7	0	2	4	6	1	2	4	7
Fern	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rush	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	2
Parasite	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	2
Unknown	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Total	60	28	82	170	45	20	41	106	55	29	76	160	45	29	80	154	79	42	108	229



Figure 1. Mean species richness of plants per grid at Wellington East FORESTCHECK grids in 2004 and 2010



Figure 2. Number of plant species in each monitoring grid recorded at Wellington East FORESTCHECK grids in 2004 and 2010 (numbers above columns indicate the number of years since last fire)



Figure 3. Annual rainfall since 1995 from Lake Yourdamung weather station close to monitoring grids with the mean annual rainfall line plotted. The 2010 rainfall was only 50% of the mean annual rainfall for the 15 year period

Life form categories and fire response.

In vegetation ecology, plants can be grouped into life form or growth form categories on the basis of their similarity in structure and function; which also often display an obvious relationship to environmental influences.

A high degree of species turn over was detected within life form categories between the 2004 and 2010 sampling sessions (Appendix 1) (Table 2 and Fig. 4). This is not surprising given that four of the grids remained unburnt since 2004 and the other six have had fire, three burnt by wildfire in 2005 and three with prescribed fire in 2008. This highlights differences in seral stages within treatments and between sampling sessions. A noticeable change in species assemblage was due to fewer species of dwarf shrubs, herbs and geophytes in all treatments (Fig 3). In contrast, tall shrubs and grass species increased in shelterwood and gap release treatments. This may be due to larger shrubs which dominated sites having better access to moisture and nutrients making them more capable of surviving harsh conditions, while the seeds of grasses are able to blow in from some distance and establish on gaps between the shrubs.

The timing of surveys may influence the ability to detect some plants including annual herbs, grasses and geophytes, but our data indicate that all plant life form groups showed changes in species numbers and assemblages. It is likely that the dryness of the 2010 year may have influenced plant development and many of the annual species had completed their cycle before the October assessment. Timing of assessments is a critical factor and the months of August to October are generally targeted to capture the flowering and spring development of most species.

Almost 60% of all species were recorded in both 2004 and 2010. The remaining 40% were either missed because of the timing of measurement or short lived species having died out prior to 2010 or they were promoted by fire since 2004. It is this stable core of species that allows for robust analysis of species data.



Figure 4. Total number of species in each life-form category for each treatment at Wellington East in 2004 and 2010

Plant abundance

The total abundance of plants from all six plots on each grid was determined by summing the abundance class mid-point values for each species and then converted to plants m⁻² for each grid. Plant abundance has dramatically declined in all grids since 2004 and may be indicative of the effects of drought. The low abundances in the Stockyard block (grids FC32, FC33 and FC 34) also goes against normal trend of increasing in the first few years following fire (Fig 5.).

Vegetation structure

There appeared to be no obvious relationship between mean understory shrub height and treatments (either silvicultural or time since fire) on any grids in 2010 (Fig. 6). However, the mean shrub height on the Bell gap release grid (FC37) was higher than the other grids. The more recently burnt grids at Stockyard block (FC32, FC33 and FC34 – burnt 2 years previously) had a less complex structure than other grids (Fig. 7). There was more dead material within the understory structure on the long-unburnt Nalyerin external reference (FC 28) which is likely related to the stage of development and age of plants. However, there were also low levels of dead material within the understory of more recently burnt grids (Fig. 7), suggesting that drought is having an impact on the vegetation.



Figure 5. Plant abundances at Wellington East FORESTCHECK grids in 2004 and 2010 (numbers above columns indicate the number of years since fire)



Figure 6. Mean understorey shrub height (±se) at Wellington East FORESTCHECK grids in 2010 (numbers above columns indicate the number of years since fire)



Figure 6. Numbers of live, dead and total vegetation contacts within 20cm height classes up to 2m at each Wellington East FORESTCHECK grid in 2010. Numbers above the 'total' bars indicate the time since last fire for that grid (legend displays the upper limits of each 20 cm class).

Conclusions

The main observations made following monitoring of vascular plants and measurement of plant structure at the Wellington East FORESTCHECK location include:

- Few weed species were recorded at Wellington East grids and they have reduced from 10 to two over the period 2004-10.
- Species richness and abundance of plants has fallen since 2004, which is most likely due to an excessively dry year in 2010.
- A large turn over of plant species was detected between the 2004 and 2010 assessments and was possibly due to successional trends following wildfire in Bell and prescribed fire in Stockyard forest blocks.
- The long unburnt Nalyerin external control has a two-tiered understory structure compared to the other grids which have all been burnt within the past eight years and have a continuous understory profile.
- Many annuals such as geophytes have a short vegetative period and timing of surveys needs to coincide in order to capture data on these species.
- Flowering vouchers need to be collected to determine some species varieties.

Acknowledgements

Thank you to Verna Tunsell for assistance with data entry, and for processing and data basing of voucher collections.

References

- DEC (2006) FORESTCHECK: Monitoring biodiversity in south-west forests. Operating Plan. Department of Environment and Conservation, Kensington, Western Australia [Available at www.dec.wa.gov.au].
- Mattiske, E.M. and Havel, J.J. (1998) Regional Forest Agreement Vegetation Complexes, Collie, Western Australia [cartographic material – scale 1:250,000]. Department of Conservation and Land Management, WA.
- Levy, E.B. and Madden, E.A. (1933) The point method of pasture analysis. *New Zealand Journal of Agriculture*, **46**, 267-279.

Appendix 1. List of species recorded from the Wellington East site for both monitoring sessions. A number 1 in the column indicates that the species was present and 0 indicates absent, those in bold type are weeds

FORESTCHECK species No.	Taxon No.	Species Code	Species	2004	2010
1	3207	ACAALA	Acacia alata	1	1
8	3311	ACADRU	Acacia drummondii	1	1
9	11661	ACADRUDRU	Acacia drummondii subsp. drummondii	1	0
11	3331	ACAEXT	Acacia extensa	1	1
14	3453	ACAMYR	Acacia mvrtifolia	1	1
17	3496	ACAPRE	Acacia preissiana	1	1
18	3502	ACAPUL	Acacia pulchella	1	1
23	3593	ACAVAR	Acacia varia	0	1
24	3184	ACAECH	Acaena echinata	1	0
25	6203	ACTGLO	Actinotus glomeratus	1	1
31	1261	AGRSCA	Agrostocrinum scabrum	1	1
32	185	AIRCUP	Aira cupaniana	1	1
33	1728	ALLFRA	Allocasuarina fraseriana	1	1
34	4585	AMPERI	Amperea ericoides	0	1
35	194	AMPAMP	Amphipogon amphipogonoides	0	1
46	1411	ANIMAN	Anigozanthos manglesii	1	0
	7838	ARCCAL	Arctotheca calendula	1	Ő
49	6323	ASTCIL	Astroloma ciliatum	1	1
50	6325	ASTDRU	Astroloma drummondii	1	1
51	6334	ASTPAL	Astroloma pallidum	1	1
52	17950	AUSCAE	Austrodanthonia caespitosa	1	1
53	17233	AUSCAM	Austrostina campylachne	1	1
515	17240	AUSELA	Austrostipa flavescens	0	1
54	5336	BABCAM	Rabinostopia camphorosmae	1	0
56	32677	BANBIP	Banksia hininnatifida	0	1
58	32576	BANDAL	Banksia dallannevi	1	1
537	32616	BANDALSYI	Banksia dallannevi subsp. svlvestris	0	1
60	1819	BANGRA	Banksia arandis	1	1
62	32076	BANSES	Banksia sessilis	0	1
543	12111	BANSPHSPH	Banksia sessiiis Banksia sphaerocarpa yar sphaerocarpa	1	1
64	3157	BILELO	Bullardiera floribunda	1	0
04	5157	BILFUS	Billardiera fusiformis	1	0
66	25796	BILHET	Billardiera heterophylla	0	1
67	3165	BILVAR	Billardiera variifolia	1	1
68	4413	BORCRE	Boronia crenulata	1	1
464	4420	BORFAS	Boronia fastigiata	0	1
71	4438	BORRAM	Boronia ramosa	1	0
72	4441	BORSPA	Boronia spathulata	1	1
539		BORSP	Boronia spannada	0	1
75	3710	BOSERI	Bossiaea eriocarna	1	0
77	3714	BOSORN	Bossiaea ornata	1	1
79	245	BRIMIN	Briza minor	1	0
80	12770	BURCON	Burchardia congesta	0	1
81	1276	CAEMIC	Caesia micrantha	1	0
83	1592	CALFLA	Caladenia flava	1	Õ
87	1613	CALREP	Caladenia reptans	1	Õ
94	2957	CASRAC	Cassytha racemosa	1	1
96		CASSP	Cassytha sp.	1	0
97	6539	CENERY	Centaurium ervthraea	1	Ő
102	1280	CHACOR	Chamaescilla corymbosa	1	ů 0
106	2929	CLEPUB	Clematis pubescens	1	0

FORESTCHECK species No.	Taxon No.	Species Code	Species	2004	2010
107	4550	COMCAL	Comesperma calymega	1	1
108	4552	COMCON	Comesperma confertum	0	1
110	1862	CONCAE	Conospermum caerulesens	1	0
111	1863	CONCAP	Conospermum capitatum	0	1
113	1418	CONACU	Conostylis aculeata	1	1
114	1453	CONSER	Conostylis serrulata	1	0
115	1454	CONSET	Conostylis setigera	1	1
118	17104	CORCAL	Corymbia calophylla	1	1
120	13354	CRAVAR	Craspedia variabilis	1	1
126	15404	CYASER	Cyanicula sericea	1	0
128	10916	CYRHUE	Cyrtostylis huegelii	1	0
130	7454	DAMLIN	Dampiera linearis	1	1
135	6218	DAUGLO	Daucus glochidiatus	1	0
138	3816	DAVINC	Daviesia incrassata	1	1
139	3835	DAVPRE	Daviesia preissii	1	1
140	17691	DESFAS	Desmocladus fasciculatus	1	1
141	16595	DESFLE	Desmocladus flexuosus	1	1
142	1259	DIAREV	Dianella revoluta	1	1
146	1635	DIULON	Diuris longifolia	1	0
152	3095	DROERY	Drosera erythrorhiza	1	0
154	3102	DROHUE	Drosera huegelii	1	0
156	11853	DROMENMEN	Drosera menziesii subsp. menziesii	1	0
157	3118	DROPAL	Drosera pallida	1	0
161	3131	DROSTO	Drosera stolonifera	1	0
162	1643	ELYBRU	Elythranthera brunonis	1	0
164	5708	EUCMAR	Eucalyptus marginata	1	1
538	900	GAHARI	Gahnia aristata	0	1
487		GENSP.	Genus sp.	0	1
169		GENSP.	Genus sp. orchid	0	0
533	33620	GLIANG	Glischrocaryon angustifolium	0	1
171	6143	GLIAUR	Glischrocaryon aureum	1	1
173	10909	GOMCON	Gompholobium confertum	1	1
174	3950	GOMKNI	Gompholobium knightianum	1	1
175	3951	GOMMAR	Gompholobium marginatum	1	1
178	3955	GOMPRE	Gompholobium preissii	1	1
179	11083	GOMSCA	Gompholobium scabrum	1	0
192	1472	HAESIM	Haemodorum simplex	0	1
194	2128	HAKAMP	Hakea amplexicaulis	1	0
195	2152	НАКСҮС	Hakea cyclocarpa	l	0
534	2170	HAKLAS	Hakea lasianthoides	0	1
196	2175	HAKLIS	Hakea lissocarpha	1	1
451	2197	HAKPRO	Hakea prostrata	0	1
542	2215	HAKUND	Hakea undulata	0	1
199	8027	HELMAC	Helichrysum macranthum	1	0
535 200	0838	HEMLIN	Hemianara linearis	0	1
200	0839	HEMPUN	Hemianara pungens	1	0
202	5100	HIRACE	Hibbertia acerosa	1	1
204	5100	HIRAMD	Hibbertia amplexicaulis	1	1
205	5117	HIBCOM	Hibbertia commutata	1	1 1
200	5117	HIBCUN	Hibbertia cuneiformis	1	1 1
207	5125	HIRHVD	Hibbertia lunerjoinus	1	1 1
۲۱۱ ۸۹۱	5135	HIBINC	Hibbertia inconspicua	0	1 1
214	5162	HIBRAC	Hibbertia racemosa	1	1

2155171HIBSPIHibbertia spicata12176222HOMHOMHomalosciadium homalocarpum12183964HOVCHOHovea chorizemifolia1	0 0 1 0 0 1 1
2176222HOMHOMHomalosciadium homalocarpum12183964HOVCHOHovea chorizemifolia1	0 1 0 0 1 1
2183964HOVCHOHovea chorizemifolia1	1 0 1 1
	0 0 1 1
219 3965 HOVELL Hovea elliptica 1	0 1 1
220 3968 HOVTRI Hovea trisperma 1	1 1 0
223 12741 HYACOT Hyalosperma cotula 1	1
225 5218 HYBDEB Hybanthus debilissimus 0	0
227 6229 HYDDIA Hydrocotyle diantha 1	0
229 5817 HYPANG Hypocalymma angustifolium 1	1
231 8086 HYPGLA Hypochaeris glabra 1	1
233 1503 HYPOCC Hypoxis occidentalis 1	0
234 917 ISOMAR Isolepis marginata 1	0
236 7396 ISOHYP Isotoma hypocrateriformis 1	1
241 4037 KENCOC Kennedia coccinea 1	1
2424044KENPROKennedia prostrata1	1
2453669LABPUNLabichea punctata1	1
24618585LAGHUELagenophora huegelii1	1
4935026LASCARLasiopetalum cardiophyllum0	1
2475033LASFLOLasiopetalum floribundum1	0
532 1308 LAXSES Laxmannia sessiliflora 0	1
2497568LECBILLechenaultia biloba1	1
250 936 LEPLEP Lepidosperma leptostachyum 1	1
253 945 LEPSQU Lepidosperma squamatum 1	0
254 2342 LEPCUN Leptomeria cunninghamii 1	1
2566367LEUCAPLeucopogon capitellatus1	1
2586436LEUPROLeucopogon propinquus1	1
263 7676 LEVPUS Levenhookia pusilla 1	0
2657405LOBRARLobelia rarifolia1	1
266 6511 LOGSER Logania serpyllifolia 1	1
269 1223 LOMCAE Lomandra caespitosa 1	1
270 1225 LOMDRU Lomandra drummondii 1	1
271 1228 LOMHER Lomandra hermaphrodita 1	1
272 1229 LOMINT Lomandra integra 1	1
275 1239 LOMPRE Lomandra preissii 1	0
2761240LOMPURLomandra purpurea1	0
277 1243 LOMSER Lomandra sericea 1	1
278 1244 LOMSON Lomandra sonderi 0	1
279 1245 LOMSPA Lomandra spartea 1	0
280 LOMSP. Lomandra spp. 0	l
281 1246 LOMSUA Lomandra suaveolens I	0
284 1198 LUZMER Luzula merioionalis 1	0
286 85 MACRIE <i>Macrozamia riedlei</i> I	1
290 8106 MILTEN Millotia tenuifolia I	1
296 492 NEUALO Neurachne alopecuroidea I	1
298 2365 OLABEN Olax benthamiana I	1
299 /348 OPEHIS Opercularia hispidula I	1
300 18255 OPEVAG Opercularia vaginata 1	1
JUJ 4347 UAAUUK UXAUS CORNICULALA I 206 7080 DADIAT Demonstraalling lastifaling 1	1
307 1542 PATRAR Patersonia babianoidas 1	U 1
308 1546 PATILIN Patersonia juncea	1
3001340FAIJOINFullIsonia juncea03101551DATDVGDatarsonia momaga1	1
315 62/5 PENDEL Pantanaltis naltigara 1	1
321 2267 PERLON Personia longifolia 1	1

FORESTCHECK species No.	Taxon No.	Species Code	Species	2004	2010
322	2273	PERSAC	Persoonia saccata	1	0
323	2293	PETDIV	Petrophile diversifolia	1	0
325	2309	PETSER	Petrophile serruriae	1	0
540	2312	PETSTR	Petrophile striata	0	1
326	20460	PHEDEF	Pheladenia deformis	1	0
329	16177	PHYPAR	Phyllangium paradoxum	1	1
330	4675	PHYCAL	Phyllanthus calycinus	1	1
331	5231	PIMANG	Pimelea angustifolia	1	0
332	5251	PIMIMB	Pimelea imbricata	1	0
333	5261	PIMROS	Pimelea rosea	1	1
335	5264	PIMSPE	Pimelea spectabilis	0	1
337	5266	PIMSUA	Pimelea suaveolens	1	1
345	573	POADRU	Poa drummoniana	1	0
347	8172	PODCAN	Podolepis canescens	1	0
541	8175	PODGRA	Podolepis gracilis	0	1
348	8182	PODANG	Podotheca angustifolia	1	0
350	4690	PORHUE	Poranthera huegelii	1	1
351	4691	PORMIC	Poranthera microphylla	1	0
356	1693	PTEREC	Pterostylis recurva	1	0
357	1698	PTEVIT	Pterostylis vittata	1	0
358	2718	PTIDRU	Ptilotus drummondii	1	0
359	2742	PTIMAN	Ptilotus manglesii	1	1
363	16367	PYRNIG	Pyrorchis nigricans	1	0
364	8195	QUIURV	Quinetia urvillei	1	0
365	2932	RANCOL	Ranunculus colonorum	1	0
366	13300	RHOCIT	Rhodanthe citrina	1	1
367	13234	RHOMAN	Rhodanthe manglesii	1	0
372	7646	SCASTR	Scaevola striata	1	1
375	8206	SENGLO	Senecio glomeratus	1	0
376	8208	SENHIS	Senecio hispidulus	1	1
381	8231	SONOLE	Sonchus oleraceus	1	0
382	1312	SOWLAX	Sowerbaea laxiflora	1	0
386	4733	STAMON	Stackhousia monogyna	1	1
388	7684	STYAMO	Stylidium amoenum	1	1
520	30278	STYAND	Stylidium androsaceum	1	1
389	7693	STYBRU	Stylidium brunonianum	1	0
391	7702	STYCIL	Stylidium ciliatum	1	1
393	7757	STYLUT	Stylidium luteum	0	1
394	7774	STYPIL	Stylidium piliferum	1	1
397	7798	STYSCH	Stylidium schoenoides	1	0
398	7799	STYSPA	Stylidium spathulatum	1	1
399		STYSP.	<i>Stylidium</i> spp.	0	1
400	1260	STYGLA	Stypandra glauca	1	0
401	6476	STYTEN	Styphelia tenuiflora	1	1
525	12914	SYNDEC	Synaphea decorticans	0	1
403	2324	SYNPET	Synaphea petiolaris	1	1
407	1034	TETCAP	Tetraria capillaris	1	1
408	1036	TETOCT	Tetraria octandra	1	1
409	667	TETLAE	Tetrarrhena laevis	1	1
411	4535	TETHIR	Tetratheca hirsuta	1	1
412	4536	TETHIS	Tetratheca hispidissima	0	1
531	1704	THECOR	Thelymitra cornicina	0	1
414	1705	THECRI	Thelymitra crinita	1	0
536	33488	THOSP.	Thomasia sp. Vasse (C. Wilkins & K. Shepherd CW 581)	0	1

FORESTCHECK species No.	Taxon No.	Species Code	Species	2004	2010
418	1338	THYMAN	Thysanotus manglesianus	1	1
419	1339	THYMUL	Thysanotus multiflorus	1	1
420	1343	THYPAT	Thysanotus patersonii	1	0
421	1351	THYSPA	Thysanotus sparteus	1	0
425	6280	TRAPIL	Trachymene pilosa	1	1
428	8251	TRISPA	Trichocline spathulata	1	1
429	1361	TRIELA	Tricoryne elatior	1	1
430	1362	TRIHUM	Tricoryne humilis	1	0
432	4737	TRIBRU	Tripterococcus brunonis	0	1
434	4842	TRYLED	Trymalium ledifolium	1	1
433	33418	TRYODOODO	Trymalium odoratissimum subsp. odoratissimum	0	1
435	7665	VELTRI	Velleia trinervis	1	0
441	1402	WURSIN	Wurmbea sinora	1	0
442	1253	XANGRA	Xanthorrhoea gracilis	1	1
443	1256	XANPRE	Xanthorrhoea preissii	1	1
444	6283	XANATK	Xanthosia atkinsoniana	1	1
445	6284	XANCAN	Xanthosia candida	1	1
447	6289	XANHUE	Xanthosia huegelii	1	1
Total				188	150

INVERTEBRATES

Janet Farr, Allan Wills, and Paul Van Heurck

Introduction

Invertebrates, including class Insecta, comprise over 95% of the planet's biodiversity and therefore represent a crucial component in any ecosystem. Invertebrates play a major role in decomposition, nutrient recycling, plant pollination, and provide an important food source for vertebrates. In addition, a wide range of species are already known to be exclusive to the southwest forests of Western Australia, and some of these are Gondwanan relics. Despite this, current knowledge of the invertebrate taxa present in the jarrah forest is limited.

The objectives of this component of FORESTCHECK monitoring are to:

- Monitor and record the species of invertebrates in the various treatments of managed jarrah and uncut forest;
- Analyse trends in species composition, richness and abundance;
- Monitor the presence of Gondwanan relic and affinity invertebrate species with respect to the above treatments; and
- Monitor the presence of known insect pest species.

Field survey and laboratory procedure

Sampling at Wellington East was carried out in November (spring) 2010 and April (autumn) 2011 using the protocol formerly established at Donnelly in 2001. To briefly summarise: active capture samples, involving sweeping, beating, and habitat searches of coarse woody debris (CWD) and litter were conducted once at each site for a total time of one person hour per capture/habitat method. Light traps were run for three nights, simultaneously at each site achieving one trap night per week for three weeks (no light trap failures) for each season, mean minimum overnight temperatures were 9.6 (±0.6) °C in spring and 7.7 (±0.6) °C in autumn; pitfall traps were opened for 10 days simultaneously at each site. Captures were bagged and labelled according to site and other capture details in the field and then transported in an insulated container back to a base camp were they were stored in a portable freezer. At the conclusion of a sampling period, specimens were then transported to the laboratory in Manjimup where they were sorted and compared to the extensive collection of voucher specimens held there. Morphospecies were assigned and vouchers for each morphospecies were erected as necessary and labelled according to site, date of capture and capture method and preserved as either pinned or alcohol specimens as a reference collection. To constrain sample processing times only macro-invertebrates are recorded, that is, invertebrates with a body length 10 mm or greater and Lepidoptera with a wing length of 12 mm or greater. Highly distinctive or relictual morphospecies, smaller than these sizes, were also recorded. Samples waiting to be processed were stored either frozen or in 70% ethanol.

Sampling was conducted at all 10 Wellington East monitoring grids. Sorting, specimen identification and cataloguing have been completed for all light trap, hand, and pitfall samples. This report details sampling results for 2010-11 and also includes a brief comparison with the initial Wellington East results for 2004-5. Note however, this is a preliminary report and results are from data as it exists for November 2011. Morphospecies assignment may change following data refinement from progressive taxonomic evaluation and will continue to be influenced by minor adjustments in the future as morphospecies assignment is further refined.

Results and discussion Overall species accumulation

Following the 2009-10 monitoring, the number of morphospecies recorded for FORESTCHECK increased to 2,085 (a total of 84,847 individual specimens). To date, the number of individual specimens captured at Wellington East in 2010-11 was 8,040, comprising 524 morphospecies, this compares with 617 morphospecies (adjusted from original data for synonymy) captured in 2004-5 and an abundance level (number of specimens) of 28,625 (due to a high abundance of the Hydrophilidae coleopteran, species 14). There were 72 new morphospecies recorded from Wellington East that were not previously captured in any of the FORESTCHECK sites (although this figure will change following our morpho-species revision where synonymy is examined). From the 2009-10 data we predicted, using a basic linear regression, there would be a total of 2208 morphospecies. Figure 1 shows the current cumulative captures for the successive sampling locations. The slope of the graph is now decreasing between successive sampling periods and shows a current trend of reduction indicating that there is a slight drop in species acquisition since the 2007-08 monitoring event.



Figure 1. Cumulative morphospecies for 2001 (Donnelly) to 2010 (Wellington East) for all capture methods

Morphospecies captures for past FORESTCHECK sampling are shown in Table 1. The Wellington East 2010-11 sample is lower in terms of diversity and abundance compared with the prior 2004-05 sample. Donnelly still appears the most diverse site followed by Blackwood Plateau and Wellington East 2004-5.

FORESTCHECK locations	Sample period	Number of Morphospecies	Number of individuals
Donnelly	2001-02	572	NA
Wellington 1	2002-03	373	3080
Perth Hills	2003-04	428	4883
Wellington East	2004-05	617	28625
Blackwood Plateau	2005-06	728	6959
Donnelly	2007-08	787	13581
Wellington 1	2008-09	592	5590
Perth Hills	2009-10	529	6439
Wellington East	2010-11	524	8040

Table 1. Morphospecies comparisons between sample regions

The numbers of morphospecies for invertebrate orders where 10 or more morphospecies have been assigned are compared for Wellington East 2004-05 and 2010-11 in Figure 2. Diversity was similar for most orders between sample periods, slight differences were apparent in the Coleoptera, Hymenoptera, Lepidoptera and Orthoptera with the more recent sample (2010-11) being slightly less diverse. No Oligochaetae or Opiliones were captured in 2010-11, although species were present in the 2004-05 samples. However, Onychophora were found in both sample periods at the Nalyerin external reference grid (FC28).



Figure 2. Comparison of Wellington East 2004-05 and 2010-11 morphospecies numbers for invertebrate orders where ten or greater morphospecies have been assigned

Comparing sample grids and silvicultural treatments

Wellington East grid comparisons for silvicultural treatments expressed as the total morphospecies and abundance for all capture methods and summed for spring and autumn seasons is shown in Figures 3 and 4. The Bell and Nalyerin external reference grids (FC35 &

FC28) and the Godfreev coupe buffer (FC29) had the greatest number of species (158, 148, 147 morphospecies respectively) in 2010-11. However, in the prior 2004-05 sample, the Godfrey and Bell shelterwoods (FC30 & FC36) and the Stockyard gap release (FC34) had the greatest diversity (190, 175 & 179 morphospecies respectively). Interestingly for both sample periods the Godfrey gap release (FC31) had the lowest diversity (120 in 2010-11 and 144 in 2004-05). Highest abundance for 2010-11 was in the Godfrey coupe buffer (FC29), followed closely by the Godfrey shelterwood (FC30) (1171 and 1004 individuals respectively). However, abundances were much higher in the earlier 2004-05 sample, with the Stockyard gap release (FC34) recording the highest number of individuals (4268). The variation in abundance levels between sample periods probably reflects differences in seasonal conditions such as rainfall. Un-refined abundance data is best compared within the same sample year cohort as weather patterns for the influential seasons prior to the population sampled can strongly affect levels and different invertebrates will respond in different ways. However combining the statistics of abundance and diversity for long term data (> 3 sample seasons) can give insight into variations between grids regarding responses to environmental conditions.



Figure 3. Comparison of individual Wellington East treatment grids for total morphospecies, for all capture methods, combining both spring and autumn samples



Figure 4. Comparison of individual Wellington East treatment grids for abundance (number of individuals), for all capture methods, combining both spring and autumn samples

Comparison of means between treatments for Wellington East 2010-11 (Fig. 5) indicates the reference treatment has higher species richness, and gap release is the least diverse. Comparison of the earlier 2004-05 samples show shelterwood is more diverse, with gap release consistently least diverse. A similar and slightly stronger pattern is apparent in the comparable Wellington 1 data for 2008-09 (Fig. 6) where the reference is the most diverse and gap release the least. However this pattern is not present in the earlier Wellington 1 2002-03 sample.

For the purpose of consistency and reference with past reports a summary of species richness and abundance (number of individuals captured at each grid) for capture methods, season and site are shown in Appendix I.

Species differences between localities

Table 2 shows the most frequent species captured for Wellington East in 2010-11, compared with the prior sample period in 2004-05. Comparison is also made with the sample region Wellington 1 2008-09 because of its close proximity to the Wellington East sites. The most frequently captured species in Wellington East for both 2010-11 and 2004-05 was the moth *Ochrogaster* (species 10). This species was also the second most frequent capture at Wellington 1 in 2008-09, indicating species 10 is very common in the Wellington area. Of the 10 most frequently captured species at Wellington East in 2004-05, fifty percent were included in the current most frequently caught species. In addition, all of the most frequent species captured in 2004-05 were captured in the current (2010-11) Wellington East sample. Comparing the nearby Wellington 1 location for 2008-09, 40% of the most frequent species (species 221 and 333) were not present in the current Wellington East 2010-11 sample.



Figure 5. Comparison of means (\pm SE) for Wellington East (n=1 Coupe buffer, n=3 external reference, gap release and shelterwood,) for mean diversity (number of morphospecies) in respect to silvicultural treatment



Figure 6. Comparison of means (\pm SE) for Wellington 1 (n=3 for all treatments) for mean diversity (number of morphospecies) in respect to silvicultural treatment

Furthermore, two species (23, 316) in Wellington 1 feature very low in frequency of occurrence in Wellington East 2010-11. This comparison demonstrates the differences between these two locations despite their close proximity. However, it needs to be pointed out that at this stage the morphospecies consolidation, where new species are examined and

incorporated into the voucher collection, is yet to be completed for the 2010-11 sample and thus some species may be synonymous with previous voucher IDs.

Table 2. Ten most frequent species captured for Wellington East 2010-11 (WE 10), Wellington East 2004-05 and Wellington 1 2008-9 for all capture methods combined. Capture frequency is the number of times a specimen is collected over the sample grids in their respective locations and is listed from most frequent to least; it is not to be confused with abundance levels which refer to the total number of specimens collected. WE 10 frequency rank, refers to the frequency ranking of the same species as captured from WE 10, e.g. a rank of 43 for a Wellington East 2004-05 specimen means this species was the 43rd most frequent species at WE 10 Ranks > 142 indicate < 5specimens of the respective species captured from WE 10; a rank = 0 indicates no specimen captured in WE 10.

Location/sample period	Specimen ID number	Order	Family	Genus	Capture frequency	WE 10 frequency rank
Wellington East/20	10-11					
	10	Lepidoptera	Thaumetopoeidae	Ochrogaster	168	1
	436	Lepidoptera	Geometridae		124	2
	39	Lepidoptera	Noctuidae	Proteuxoa	108	3
	326	Lepidoptera	Geometridae		90	4
	460	Lepidoptera	Pyralidae		90	5
	18	Lepidoptera	Noctuidae	Agrotis	75	6
	4	Lepidoptera	Notodontidae	Destolmia	72	7
	423	Hymenoptera	Formicidae	Camponotus	58	8
	252	Hymenoptera	Formicidae	Myrmecia	50	9
	683	Diptera	Bombyliidae		48	10
Wellington East/20	04-05					
	10	Lepidoptera	Thaumetopoeidae	Ochrogaster	204	1
	436	Lepidoptera	Geometridae		132	2
	326	Lepidoptera	Geometridae		102	4
	39	Lepidoptera	Noctuidae	Proteuxoa	87	3
	7	Lepidoptera	Thaumetopoeidae	Ochrogaster	84	27
	18	Lepidoptera	Noctuidae	Agrotis	72	6
	63	Lepidoptera			58	13
	54	Diptera	Syrphidae		50	11
	14	Coleoptera	Hydrophilidae		48	35
	444	Coleoptera	Elateridae	Conoderus	46	43
Wellington 1/2008-	-09					
	6	Lepidoptera	Arctiidae		120	53
	10	Lepidoptera	Thaumetopoeidae	Ochrogaster	114	1
	436	Lepidoptera	Geometridae		100	2
	73	Lepidoptera	Pyralidae		95	12
	23	Lepidoptera	Geometridae	Ectropis	66	113
	4	Lepidoptera	Notodontidae	Destolmia	57	72
	316	Lepidoptera			52	146
	326	Lepidoptera	Geometridae		48	4
	5	Lepidoptera	Noctuidae	Pantydia	46	14
	39	Lepidoptera	Noctuidae	Proteuxoa	42	3
	221	Hemiptera	Pentatomidae		42	0
	333	Lepidoptera	Pyralidae		42	0
	322	Lepidoptera		'the dart'	42	14

Finally, of the 524 morphospecies found at Wellington East in 2010-11, 248 (47%) had not been previously captured during 2004-05. Conversely, 342 species (55%) from the 2004-05 sample were not present in the current sample.

Pest presence

Jarrah leaf miner (JLM) and Bullseye borer (BEB) were present in all grids but gumleaf skeletonizer (GLS) was not seen in any grids in 2010-11 (Table 3). In 2004-5, JLM and BEB were also present at all grids. However, JLM had high populations at Nalyerin (FC28) and Godfrey (FC30), therefore at these locations populations have declined for these pests.

Table 3. Pest presence and abundance assessment at each grid for Wellington East 2010-11 (JLM = jarrah leaf miner; GLSab = gumleaf skeletonizer; BEB = bullseye borer; Skel = skeletonized leaves0 = absent, 1 = present, 2 = abundant)

Treatment	Site No	Location	JLM	GLS	BEB
Coupe buffer	FC29	Godfrey	1	0	1
External reference	FC28	Nalyerin	1	0	1
External reference	FC32	Stockyard	1	0	1
External reference	FC35	Bell	1	0	1
Gap release	FC31	Godfrey	1	0	1
Gap release	FC34	Stockyard	1	0	1
Gap release	FC37	Bell	1	0	1
Shelterwood	FC30	Godfrey	1	0	1
Shelterwood	FC33	Stockyard	1	0	1
Shelterwood	FC36	Bell	1	0	1

Conclusions

In 2010-11 the Wellington East FORESTCHECK grids were re-sampled using the same sampling methods as for previous years. Some observation resulting from the 2010-11 sample and comparisons with previous samples are summarised as follows:

- The total number of invertebrate morphospecies recorded for FORESTCHECK is now 2085.
- A decrease in diversity of invertebrates in 2010-11indicates a dryer environment compared with the earlier 2004-05 sample.
- From the raw data there is still little evidence of a treatment effect.
- In 2010-11, 47% of invertebrate species recorded were not captured in the previous 2004-05 sample.
- There is some indication of decreased jarrah leaf miner populations.
- The moth, *Ochrogaster* species 10, was consistently captured with high frequency during both 2004-05 and 2010-11 sampling.

Acknowledgements

We would like to thank Melanie Schröeder and Lisa Lutz from the University of Applied Science, Eberswalde in Germany for their assistance in the field. We also thank Asako Takahashi and Patrisha Dumitro from Curtin University of Technology for their assistance both in the field and in the laboratory.

Treatment	Grid No	id No Location	ocation Season		Active capture		Light		Pitfall		All capture methods	
				Nº Spec	Abund	Nº Spec	Abund	Nº Spec	Abund	Nº Spec	Abund	
Coupe buffer	FC29	Godfrey	AU	13	16	46	171	13	9	72	196	
Coupe buffer	FC29	Godfrey	SP	26	56	138	907	15	12	179	975	
External reference	FC28	Nalyerin	AU	7	11	33	134	16	13	56	158	
External reference	FC28	Nalyerin	SP	20	26	135	711	21	21	176	758	
External reference	FC32	Stockyard	AU	10	10	32	135	16	15	58	160	
External reference	FC32	Stockyard	SP	20	30	112	517	22	25	154	572	
External reference	FC35	Bell	AU	10	11	44	129	13	16	67	156	
External reference	FC35	Bell	SP	23	34	125	471	22	22	170	527	
Gap release	FC31	Godfrey	AU	5	5	29	89	13	13	47	107	
Gap release	FC31	Godfrey	SP	17	22	117	551	12	10	146	583	
Gap release	FC34	Stockyard	AU	14	15	31	127	14	13	59	155	
Gap release	FC34	Stockyard	SP	27	36	130	582	13	12	170	630	
Gap release	FC37	Bell	AU	14	15	27	69	11	11	52	95	
Gap release	FC37	Bell	SP	26	38	107	518	26	50	159	606	
Shelterwood	FC30	Godfrey	AU	6	6	53	141	11	8	70	155	
Shelterwood	FC30	Godfrey	SP	27	37	122	790	20	22	169	849	
Shelterwood	FC33	Stockyard	AU	10	11	37	110	13	9	60	130	
Shelterwood	FC33	Stockyard	SP	22	26	117	574	26	44	165	644	
Shelterwood	FC36	Bell	AU	11	17	33	99	12	6	56	122	
Shelterwood	FC36	Bell	SP	36	66	94	373	20	23	150	462	

Appendix I. Grid summary for Wellington East 2010-11 of species richness (N° Spec) and abundance (Abund. = number of individuals captured at each grid) for capture methods, season (AU = autumn, SP = spring) and site

Spec ID number	Order	Family	Tax 3	Genus	Species	Abund
1471	Araneomorphae	Araneidae		Phonographa	graeffei	4
938	Araneomorphae	Gnaphosidae		Rebilus		1
1427	Araneomorphae	Gnaphosidae		Rebilus		2
1558	Araneomorphae	Lvcosidae				1
3001	Araneomorphae	Lvcosidae				7
741	Araneomorphae	Lycosidae				3
743	Araneomorphae	Lycosidae				1
740	Araneomorphae	Miturgidae				- 1
1564	Araneomorphae	Miturgidae				1
1574	Araneomorphae	Miturgidae				3
1579	Araneomorphae	Miturgidae				1
1580	Araneomorphae	Miturgidae				4
3158	Araneomorphae	Miturgidae				1
3379	Araneomorphae	Miturgidae				1
3398	Araneomorphae	Miturgidae				1
3444	Araneomorphae	Miturgidae				1
507	Araneomorphae	Miturgidae				1
704	Arancomorphae	Miturgidao				1
030	Arancomorphae	Sparassidae		Olios		1
939 2542	Aranaomorphaa	Sparassidae		Ollos		1
3343 2511	Plattodaa	Supiliandae				2 1
2511	Diattodeo					1
2099	Diattodea					2
3440	Blattodea					5
3448	Blattodea					1
3534	Blattodea	D1 1 1				2
1101	Blattodea	Blaberidae				3
1115	Blattodea	Blaberidae	E. 1.	T ,		14
27	Blattodea	Blaberidae	Epilamprinae	Laxta		3
119	Blattodea	Blaberidae	Epilamprinae	Laxta		/
1118	Blattodea	Blattelidae				1
8/8	Blattodea	Blattidae				1
1555	Blattodea	Blattidae				1
2685	Blattodea	Blattidae				1
2970	Blattodea	Blattidae				1
3026	Blattodea	Blattidae				3
3151	Blattodea	Blattidae				4
3152	Blattodea	Blattidae		DI I		2
899	Blattodea	Blattidae	Polyzosteriinae	Platyzosteria		5
905	Blattodea	Blattidae	Polyzosteriinae	Platyzosteria		l
971	Blattodea	Blattidae	Polyzosteriinae	Platyzosteria		l
1471	Blattodea	Blattidae	Polyzosteriinae	Platyzosteria		1
1474	Blattodea	Blattidae	Polyzosteriinae	Platyzosteria		2
483	Blattodea	Blattidae	Polyzosteriinae	Platyzosteria		l
3410	Chilopoda					1
3441	Chilopoda					1
3526	Chilopoda					3
3528	Chilopoda					1
3544	Chilopoda	~				4
1531	Chilopoda	Geophilidae				3
229	Chilopoda	Lithobiidae				1
1882	Chilopoda	Scolopendridae				1
225	Chilopoda	Scolopendridae				1

Appendix II. Species list and abundance (Abund) of invertebrates at Wellington East in 2010-11 (Tax 3 = superfamily, sub-family or tribe)

Spec ID number	Order	Family	Tax 3	Genus	Species	Abu
223	Chilopoda	Scolopendridae	Otostigminae	Ethmostigmus ?		15
716	Chilopoda	Scolopendridae?	0	0		1
3527	Coleoptera	Buprestidae				1
3452	Coleoptera	Buprestidae		Melobasis	sp	6
701	Coleoptera	Buprestidae	Buprestinae	Melobasis	*	1
1435	Coleoptera	Buprestidae	Buprestinae	Melobasis	gloriosa ?	2
93	Coleoptera	Carabidae			0	1
727	Coleoptera	Carabidae				1
253	Coleoptera	Carabidae	Broscinae	Promecoderus		3
264	Coleoptera	Carabidae	Harpalinae	Cenogmus ?		2
1059	Coleoptera	Carabidae	Lebiinae	Agonocheila		1
1522	Coleoptera	Carabidae	Lebiinae	Agonocheila		1
956	Coleoptera	Carabidae	Lebiinae	Philophloeus	eucalypti	1
747	Coleoptera	Carabidae	Pterostichinae	Notonomus ?	••	1
2127	Coleoptera	Carabidae	Pterostichinae	Platycoelus		4
1033	Coleoptera	Cerambycidae	Cerambycinae	Uracanthus		3
913	Coleoptera	Chrysomelidae	Chrysomelinae	Paropsis		1
667	Coleoptera	Chrysomelidae	Chrysomelinae	Paropsis		2
677	Coleoptera	Chrysomelidae	Chrysomelinae	Paropsisterna		1
155	Coleoptera	Chrysomelidae	Eumolpinae	Edusella?		1
695	Coleoptera	Cleridae	Clerinae	Eleale		1
852	Coleoptera	Curculionidae				1
3443	Coleoptera	Curculionidae				1
3520	Coleoptera	Curculionidae		Lycosura	bispinosa	4
3522	Coleoptera	Curculionidae	Amvcterinae	<i>.</i>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1
3546	Coleoptera	Curculionidae	Amvcterinae			1
869	Coleoptera	Curculionidae	Amvcterinae	Acantholophus		1
970	Coleoptera	Curculionidae	Amvcterinae	Acantholophus		1
3540	Coleoptera	Curculionidae	Amvcterinae	Acantholophus	SD	1
1596	Coleoptera	Curculionidae	Amvcterinae	Aedriodes	fastgatus?	1
744	Coleoptera	Curculionidae	Amycterinae	Aedriodes	Mendosus?	1
1571	Coleoptera	Curculionidae	Amvcterinae	Cucullothorax	horridus	1
1461	Coleoptera	Curculionidae	Amvcterinae	Talaurinus		4
1182	Coleoptera	Curculionidae	Aterpinae	Pelororhinus		2
1050	Coleoptera	Curculionidae	Aterpinae	Pelororhinus	sulcirostris	10
103	Coleoptera	Curculionidae	Aterpinae	Rhinaria	aberrans ?	15
113	Coleoptera	Curculionidae	Entiminae	Polyphrades	aesalon ?	8
161	Coleoptera	Curculionidae	Gonipterinae	Oxyons	fasciata	9
98	Coleoptera	Curculionidae	Gonipterinae	Oxyops	nictinennis	1
291	Coleoptera	Curculionidae	Molytinae	Tranes	vigorsii	1
13	Coleoptera	Dytiscidae	Colymbetinae	Rhantus	suturalis	3
651	Coleoptera	Dytiscidae	Lancetinae	Lancetes	lanceolatus	20
444	Coleoptera	Elateridae	Agrypninae	Conoderus	.unccountro	19
26	Coleoptera	Elateridae	Agrypninae	Conoderus		1
135	Coleoptera	Elateridae	Agrynninae	Conoderus		2
1120	Coleoptera	Elateridae	Agrypninae	Drasterius ?		4
14	Coleoptera	Hydrophilidae	1.5. j Pinnae	Diasterno :		965
1123	Coleontera	Hydronhilidae	Hydronhilinae	Hydronhilus	trianoulans ?	1
2851	Coleoptera	Scarabaeidae	ingeropininae	11 yai opinius		1
3461	Coleontera	Scarabaeidae				2
3503	Coleoptera	Scarabaeidae		Onthonhagus		2
189	Coleoptera	Scarabaeidae	Dynastinae	Cryntodus		2
874	Coleoptera	Scarabaeidae	Dynastinae	Semanonterus		3
1021	Coleoptera	Scarabasidas	Dynastingo	Semanopierus		5 1
1021	Coleoptera	Scarabacidae Complexition	Dynastinas	Triggodon		1

Spec ID number	Order	Family	Tax 3	Genus	Species	Abund
2625	Coleoptera	Scarabaeidae	Geotrupiinae	Bolborhachium	dacoderum?	1
831	Coleoptera	Scarabaeidae	Geotrupinae	Blackbolbus		1
3053	Coleoptera	Scarabaeidae	Geotrupinae	Bolborhachium	bainbridgei?	2
1847	Coleoptera	Scarabaeidae	Melolonthinae			5
1926	Coleoptera	Scarabaeidae	Melolonthinae			2
3506	Coleoptera	Scarabaeidae	Melolonthinae			1
2164	Coleoptera	Scarabaeidae	Melolonthinae	Colpochila		2
5	Coleoptera	Scarabaeidae	Melolonthinae	Colpochila	antennalis	1
846	Coleoptera	Scarabaeidae	Melolonthinae	Colpochila	antennalis	113
1063	Coleoptera	Scarabaeidae	Melolonthinae	Colpochila	bogaria ?	5
353	Coleoptera	Scarabaeidae	Melolonthinae	Colpochila	major	1
94	Coleoptera	Scarabaeidae	Melolonthinae	Heteronyx		1
347	Coleoptera	Scarabaeidae	Melolonthinae	Heteronyx		3
363	Coleoptera	Scarabaeidae	Melolonthinae	Heteronyx		14
1820	Coleoptera	Scarabaeidae	Melolonthinae	Heteronyx	C	5
1/	Coleoptera	Scarabaeidae	Scarabaeinae	Onthophagus	ferox	14
1104	Coleoptera	Tenebrionidae	Alleculinae	Metistete		3
904 1526	Coleoptera	Tenebrionidae	Lagriinae	Adelium		1
102	Coleoptera	Tenebrionidae	Lagriinae	Auenum Motriolagria		2
152	Dermantera	Teneonomidae	Lagimae	metholagna		2
3529	Dermantera					4
3550	Dermaptera					1
734	Dermaptera					1
491	Dermaptera					3
123	Dermaptera	Anisolabididae				6
213	Dermaptera	Anisolabididae				3
258	Dermaptera	Anisolabididae				12
257	Dermaptera	Anisolabididae	Anisolabidinae			3
484	Dermaptera	Anisolabididae	Anisolabidinae			1
682	Dermaptera	Anisolabididae	Isolabelli			3
3440	Diplopoda					2
3442	Diplopoda					2
3533	Diplopoda					1
3536	Diplopoda					1
966	Diplopoda	Julida				1
1526	Diplopoda	Julida				1
1546	Diplopoda	Julida				2
717	Diplopoda	Julida				1
260	Diplopoda	Julida				1
3460	Diptera	Apioceridae ?				1
3510 1424	Diptera	Apioceridae ?				1
1424	Diptera	Asilidaa				10
1642	Diptera	Asilidaa				1
2648	Diptera	Asilidae				1
2709	Diptera	Asilidae				1
217	Diptera	Asilidae				1
312	Diptera	Asilidae				2
313	Diptera	Asilidae				_ 16
541	Diptera	Asilidae				2
751	Diptera	Asilidae				6
683	Diptera	Bombyliidae				29
907	Diptera	Bombyliidae				1
506	Diptera	Bombyliidae				2

Spec ID number	Order	Family	Tax 3	Genus	Species	Abu
1634	Diptera	Calliphoridae				3
53	Diptera	Calliphoridae	Calliphorinae	Calliphora		2
54	Diptera	Syrphidae				34
1421	Diptera	Syrphidae				25
3445	Diptera	Tabanidae				1
3523	Diptera	Tabanidae				1
2876	Diptera	Tabanidae				1
126	Diptera	Tabanidae				14
178	Diptera	Tabanidae				15
466	Diptera	Tabanidae				1
467	Diptera	Tabanidae				2
1151	Diptera	Tachinidae				2
16	Diptera	Tipulidae				47
1431	Gastropoda					7
1527	Gastropoda					6
916	Hemiptera	Cicadidae				1
669	Hemiptera	Pentatomidae				2
3519	Hemiptera	Pentatomidae				2
251	Hemiptera	Pentatomidae				2
680	Hemiptera	Pentatomidae				3
105	Hemiptera	Pentatomidae				14
886	Hemiptera	Reduviidae				2
714	Hemiptera	Reduviidae				6
163	Hemiptera	Reduviidae				2
433	Hemiptera	Reduviidae	Emesinae			1
2016	Hemiptera	Reduviidae	Emesinae			1
2930	Hemiptera	Reduviidae	Emesinae			1
489	Hemiptera	Reduviidae	Emesinae			1
863	Hemiptera	Reduviidae	Harpactorinae			2
150	Hemiptera	Reduviidae	Harpactorinae			2
2049	Hemiptera	Reduviidae	Peiratinae?			1
512	Hemiptera	Reduviidae	Peiratinae?			1
3439	Hymenoptera	Anthophoridae				1
52	Hymenoptera	Apidae		Apis	mellifera	4
1093	Hymenoptera	Braconidae			v	1
2095	Hymenoptera	Colletidae				7
1497	Hymenoptera	Formicidae				3
510	Hymenoptera	Formicidae				1
423	Hymenoptera	Formicidae	Formicinae	Camponotus		110
3525	Hymenoptera	Formicidae	Myrmeciinae	Myrmecia		1
222	Hymenoptera	Formicidae	Myrmeciinae	Myrmecia	analis	1
252	Hymenoptera	Formicidae	Myrmeciinae	Myrmecia	chasei	31
487	Hymenoptera	Formicidae	Myrmeciinae	Myrmecia	clarki	3
281	Hymenoptera	Formicidae	Myrmeciinae	Myrmecia	mandibularis	1
2046	Hymenoptera	Formicidae	Myrmeciinae	Myrmecia	michaelseni	4
1535	Hymenoptera	Formicidae	Myrmeciinae	Myrmecia	pavida?	1
712	Hymenoptera	Formicidae	Myrmeciinae	Myrmecia	vindex	4
697	Hymenoptera	Gasteruptiidae	,	,		1
2910	Hymenoptera	Ichneumonidae				1
3517	Hymenoptera	Ichneumonidae				1
1037	Hymenoptera	Ichneumonidae				15
1038	Hymenoptera	Ichneumonidae				11
1055	Hymenoptera	Ichneumonidae				49
1079	Hymenoptera	Ichneumonidae				5
1771	Uumanontara	Ichnoumonidao				1

2438Hymenoptera threemonidaeIchneumonidae threemonidaeOphioninaeOphion187Hymenoptera threemopteraIchneumonidae threemopteraOphioninaeOphion2584Hymenoptera Pompilidae11616Hymenoptera threemopteraPompilidae1622Hymenoptera threemopteraPompilidae1633Hymenoptera threemopteraPompilidae1644Hymenoptera threemopteraTiphiidae77TiphiidaeThynninae1652Hymenoptera threemopteraTiphiidae17TiphiidaeThynninae171350Hymenoptera threemoptera17TiphiidaeThynninae11351Isopoda33538Isopoda163Lepidoptera2750Lepidoptera2751Lepidoptera11031Lepidoptera11051Lepidoptera11054Lepidoptera11075Lepidoptera111643Lepidoptera11163Lepidoptera111643Lepidoptera11274Lepidoptera113438Lepidoptera113438Lepidoptera113438Lepidoptera113438Lepidoptera113438Lepidoptera113438Lepidoptera <td< th=""><th>Spec ID number</th><th>Order</th><th>Family</th><th>Tax 3</th><th>Genus</th><th>Species</th><th>Abund</th></td<>	Spec ID number	Order	Family	Tax 3	Genus	Species	Abund
87 Hymenoptera Ichneumonidae Ophioninae Ophion 2 5345 Hymenoptera Pompilidae 1 611 Hymenoptera Pompilidae 1 613 Hymenoptera Pompilidae 1 813 Hymenoptera Pompilidae 1 813 Hymenoptera Pompilidae 1 823 Hymenoptera Specialae 1 844 Spooda 1 1 8511 Isopoda 1 1 8521 Isopoda 1 1 8532 Isopoda 3 3 8533 Isopoda 1 1 8534 Isopoda 1 1 8535 Isopoda 2 1 8536 Isopoda 1 1 8537 Isopoda 2 1 8538 Isopoda 1 1 8548 Isopoda 1 1 855 Ispidoptera 2 2 950 Lepidoptera 1 1 1430 Isopoda 1 1 14316 Lepidoptera 1 1 155 Lepidoptera	2438	Hymenoptera	Ichneumonidae				1
3345 Hymenoptern Mutilidae 1 611 Hymenoptern Pompilidae 1 616 Hymenoptern Pompilidae 1 617 Hymenoptern Pompilidae 1 618 Hymenoptern Pompilidae 1 622 Hymenoptern Pompilidae 1 639 Hymenoptern Tiphidae 1 639 Hymenoptern Tiphidae 1 639 Hymenoptern Tiphidae 1 630 Hymenoptern Tiphidae 1 631 Isopoda 1 1 6321 Isopoda 3 2 6348 Isopoda 1 1 6352 Isopoda 1 1 641 Lepidoptera 2 2 652 Isopoda 1 1 616 Lepidoptera 2 2 797 Lepidoptera 2 2 797 Lepidoptera 1 1 1031 Lepidoptera 1 1 1043 Lepidoptera 1 1 1055 Lepidoptera 1 1 1075 Lepidoptera 1 <t< td=""><td>87</td><td>Hymenoptera</td><td>Ichneumonidae</td><td>Ophioninae</td><td>Ophion</td><td></td><td>2</td></t<>	87	Hymenoptera	Ichneumonidae	Ophioninae	Ophion		2
584 Hymenoptera Pompilidae 1 616 Hymenoptera Pompilidae 1 813 Hymenoptera Pompilidae 1 814 Hymenoptera Pompilidae 1 815 Hymenoptera Sphecidae 1 816 Hymenoptera Sphecidae 1 817 Hymenoptera Tiphiidae 7 1530 Hymenoptera Tiphiidae 1 817 Hymenoptera Tiphiidae 1 818 Isopoda 3 3 818 Isopoda 1 3 819 Hymenoptera Tiphiidae 1 812 Isopoda 3 3 818 Isopoda 1 3 818 Isopoda 1 3 819 Isopoda 1 3 810 Isopoda 1 3 811 Isopoda 1 3 812 Isopoda 1 3 814 Isopoda 1 3 815 Lepidoptera 2 3 816 Lepidoptera 1 1 817 Lepidoptera 1 1 <td>3545</td> <td>Hymenoptera</td> <td>Mutilidae</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1</td>	3545	Hymenoptera	Mutilidae				1
611 Hymenoptera Pompilidae 1 813 Hymenoptera Pompilidae 1 622 Hymenoptera Pompilidae Cryptocheilus fabricolor 4 639 Hymenoptera Tiphilae Tiphilae 1 699 Hymenoptera Tiphilae Tiphilae 1 630 Hymenoptera Tiphilae 1 711 Stopoda 1 1 722 Isopoda 1 1 7331 Isopoda 1 1 7332 Isopoda 2 2 7344 Isopoda 1 1 7352 Isopoda 1 1 7354 Isopoda 2 2 7344 Isopoda 2 2 7354 Isopoda 2 2 737 Lepidoptera 2 2 7390 Lepidoptera 1 1 1031 Lepidoptera 1 1 1031 Lepidoptera 1 1 1134 Lepidoptera 1 1 11352 Lepidoptera 1 1 1145 Lepidoptera 1 1	584	Hymenoptera	Pompilidae				1
616 Hymenoptera Pomplikae 1 622 Hymenoptera Pomplikae 1 634 Hymenoptera Splecidae 1 63549 Hymenoptera Tiphidae 1 71 1530 Hymenoptera 1 1 71 1530 Hymenoptera 1 1 71 1530 Hymenoptera 1 1 1 71 1530 Hymenoptera 1	611	Hymenoptera	Pompilidae				1
813 Hymenoptera Pomplikae Cryptocheilus fubricolor 4 622 Hymenoptera Sphecidae 1 699 Hymenoptera Tiphiidae 7 1530 Hymenoptera Tiphiidae 1 699 Hymenoptera Tiphiidae 1 1351 Isopoda 1 1 1352 Isopoda 3 3 1353 Isopoda 3 3 1430 Isopoda 1 1 1430 Isopoda 1 1 1430 Isopoda 5 1 1 1430 Isopoda 2 2 1 1430 Isopoda 2 2 7 161 Lepidoptera 2 2 2 1533 Lepidoptera 1 1 1 163 Lepidoptera 1 1 1 175 Lepidoptera 1 1 1 175 Lepidoptera 1 1 1 176 Lepid	616	Hymenoptera	Pompilidae				1
622 Hymenoptera Pomplidae Cryptocheilus fabricolor 4 699 Hymenoptera Tiphiidae 1 699 Hymenoptera Tiphiidae 7 1530 Hymenoptera Tiphiidae 1 1531 Isopoda 1 1 3531 Isopoda 1 1 3532 Isopoda 1 1 3538 Isopoda 2 3 3538 Isopoda 1 1 3648 Isopoda 1 1 163 Lepidoptera 1 1 1643 Lepidoptera 2 2 175 Lepidoptera 1 1 1075	813	Hymenoptera	Pompilidae				1
3549 Hymenoptera Sphecidae 1 699 Hymenoptera Tiphiidae 7 1530 Hymenoptera Tiphiidae 1 3521 Isopoda 1 1 3521 Isopoda 3 3 3531 Isopoda 3 3 3532 Isopoda 1 1 3538 Isopoda 1 1 3544 Isopoda 1 1 3538 Isopoda 1 1 1430 Isopoda 1 1 151 Lepidoptera 2 2 262 Isopoda 2 2 279 Lepidoptera 2 2 77 Lepidoptera 2 2 77 Lepidoptera 1 1 1031 Lepidoptera 1 1 1032 Lepidoptera 1 1 1163 Lepidop	622	Hymenoptera	Pompilidae		Cryptocheilus	fabricolor	4
699 Hymenoptera Tiphildae Thynninae 1 1530 Hymenoptera Tiphildae Thynninae 1 1531 Isopoda 3 1 1532 Isopoda 3 3 1533 Isopoda 3 3 1533 Isopoda 1 1 1533 Isopoda 1 1 15348 Isopoda 1 1 1530 Lepidoptera 1 1 163 Lepidoptera 41 1 1643 Lepidoptera 2 2 159 Lepidoptera 1 1 154 Lepidoptera 1 1 154 Lepidoptera 1 1 154 Lepidoptera 1 1 155 Lepidoptera 1 1 155 Lepidoptera 1 1 163 Lepidoptera 1 1 1643 Lepidoptera	3549	Hymenoptera	Sphecidae				1
1530 Hymenoptera Tiphilidae Thynninae 1 3521 Isopoda 1 3531 Isopoda 3 3532 Isopoda 3 3533 Isopoda 2 3544 Isopoda 1 1430 Isopoda 1 1537 Isopoda 1 63 Lepidoptera 5 262 Isopoda 1 163 Lepidoptera 2 559 Lepidoptera 2 579 Lepidoptera 2 583 Lepidoptera 1 1031 Lepidoptera 1 1043 Lepidoptera 1 1052 Lepidoptera 1 11633 Lepidoptera 1 12713 Lepidoptera 1 1308 Lepidoptera 1 13108 Lepidoptera 1 <td>699</td> <td>Hymenoptera</td> <td>Tiphiidae</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>7</td>	699	Hymenoptera	Tiphiidae				7
3521 Isopoda 1 3531 Isopoda 3 3538 Isopoda 3 3538 Isopoda 1 430 Isopoda 1 1430 Isopoda 5 262 Isopoda 1 163 Lepidoptera 41 316 Lepidoptera 2 559 Lepidoptera 2 570 Lepidoptera 2 797 Lepidoptera 1 954 Lepidoptera 1 1031 Lepidoptera 1 1055 Lepidoptera 1 1056 Lepidoptera 1 1057 Lepidoptera 1 1058 Lepidoptera 1 1059 Lepidoptera 1 1051 Lepidoptera 1 1052 Lepidoptera 1 1053 Lepidoptera 1 1054 Lepidoptera 1 1055 Lepidoptera 1 1056 Lepidoptera 1 1057 Lepidoptera 1 1187 Lepidoptera 1 1290 Lepidoptera 1 12007 L	1530	Hymenoptera	Tiphiidae	Thynninae			1
3531 lsopoda 1 3532 lsopoda 2 3538 lsopoda 1 1430 lsopoda 5 262 lsopoda 1 262 lsopoda 1 262 lsopoda 1 316 Lepidoptera 41 316 Lepidoptera 2 579 Lepidoptera 2 777 Lepidoptera 2 797 Lepidoptera 1 1031 Lepidoptera 1 1043 Lepidoptera 1 1051 Lepidoptera 1 11643 Lepidoptera 1 12907 Lepidoptera 1 1308 Lepidoptera 1 2132 Lepidoptera 1 214 Lepidoptera 1	3521	Isopoda					1
3532 Isopoda 3 3538 Isopoda 1 1430 Isopoda 5 62 Isopoda 1 63 Lepidoptera 41 316 Lepidoptera 2 559 Lepidoptera 5 583 Lepidoptera 2 797 Lepidoptera 2 950 Lepidoptera 1 1081 Lepidoptera 1 1075 Lepidoptera 1 1081 Lepidoptera 1 1075 Lepidoptera 1 1081 Lepidoptera 1 1169 Lepidoptera 1 1175 Lepidoptera 1 11875 Lepidoptera 1 12713 Lepidoptera 1 1308 Lepidoptera 1 1433 Lepidoptera 1 14343 Lepidoptera 1 1438 Lepidoptera 1 1509 Lepidoptera 1 16	3531	Isopoda					1
3538 Isopoda 2 1430 Isopoda 5 1430 Isopoda 5 262 Isopoda 1 363 Lepidoptera 41 316 Lepidoptera 2 559 Lepidoptera 2 583 Lepidoptera 2 950 Lepidoptera 1 954 Lepidoptera 1 954 Lepidoptera 1 1031 Lepidoptera 1 1055 Lepidoptera 1 1075 Lepidoptera 1 1081 Lepidoptera 1 1169 Lepidoptera 2 1628 Lepidoptera 1 173 Lepidoptera 1 1875 Lepidoptera 1 1907 Lepidoptera 1 1224 Lepidoptera 1 229 Lepidoptera 1 3438 Lepidoptera 1 3453 Lepidoptera 1 3454 Lepidoptera 1 3455 Lepidoptera 1 3456 Lepidoptera 1 3575 Lepidoptera 1 3584	3532	Isopoda					3
3548 lsopoda 1 1430 Isopoda 5 262 Isopoda 1 63 Lepidoptera 2 559 Lepidoptera 2 559 Lepidoptera 2 707 Lepidoptera 2 950 Lepidoptera 1 954 Lepidoptera 1 954 Lepidoptera 1 1031 Lepidoptera 1 1054 Lepidoptera 1 1055 Lepidoptera 1 1061 Lepidoptera 1 1075 Lepidoptera 2 1628 Lepidoptera 1 1643 Lepidoptera 1 1875 Lepidoptera 1 1875 Lepidoptera 1 1875 Lepidoptera 1 1874 Lepidoptera 1 1875 Lepidoptera 1 1874 Lepidoptera 1 <	3538	Isopoda					2
1430 Isopoda 5 262 Isopoda 1 63 Lepidoptera 2 559 Lepidoptera 2 577 Lepidoptera 2 950 Lepidoptera 1 954 Lepidoptera 1 954 Lepidoptera 1 954 Lepidoptera 1 1031 Lepidoptera 1 1075 Lepidoptera 1 1081 Lepidoptera 1 1643 Lepidoptera 1 1644 Lepidoptera 1 1675 Lepidoptera 1 1643 Lepidoptera 1 1643 Lepidoptera 1 1643 Lepidoptera 1 173 Lepidoptera 1 1875 Lepidoptera 1 2000 Lepidoptera 1 212124 Lepidoptera 1 2209 Lepidoptera 1 3108 Lepidoptera 1 3428 Lepidoptera 1 3453 Lepidoptera 1 3454 Lepidoptera 1 3455 Lepidoptera 1 3	3548	Isopoda					l z
2b2 Isopoda 1 63 Lepidoptera 2 559 Lepidoptera 5 583 Lepidoptera 2 977 Lepidoptera 2 950 Lepidoptera 1 951 Lepidoptera 1 953 Lepidoptera 1 1031 Lepidoptera 1 1031 Lepidoptera 1 1031 Lepidoptera 1 1081 Lepidoptera 1 1081 Lepidoptera 2 1628 Lepidoptera 1 163 Lepidoptera 1 1643 Lepidoptera 2 1907 Lepidoptera 1 1875 Lepidoptera 1 1873 Lepidoptera 1 1873 Lepidoptera 1 1843 Lepidoptera 1 1843 Lepidoptera 1 1843 Lepidoptera 1	1430	Isopoda					5
b3 Lepidoptera 2 559 Lepidoptera 5 583 Lepidoptera 2 977 Lepidoptera 27 950 Lepidoptera 1 954 Lepidoptera 1 954 Lepidoptera 1 1031 Lepidoptera 1 1031 Lepidoptera 1 1061 Lepidoptera 1 1162 Lepidoptera 2 1628 Lepidoptera 1 1643 Lepidoptera 2 173 Lepidoptera 1 1875 Lepidoptera 2 2124 Lepidoptera 1 2090 Lepidoptera 1 2202 Lepidoptera 1 3108 Lepidoptera 1 3229 Lepidoptera 1 3433 Lepidoptera 1 3434 Lepidoptera 1 3455 Lepidoptera 1 <	262	Isopoda					1
310 Lepidoptera 2 559 Lepidoptera 2 77 Lepidoptera 27 950 Lepidoptera 1 954 Lepidoptera 1 1031 Lepidoptera 1 1075 Lepidoptera 1 1075 Lepidoptera 1 1081 Lepidoptera 1 1628 Lepidoptera 1 1643 Lepidoptera 1 1875 Lepidoptera 2 1907 Lepidoptera 1 1875 Lepidoptera 1 1875 Lepidoptera 1 1875 Lepidoptera 1 1873 Lepidoptera 1 1874 Lepidoptera 1 1875 Lepidoptera 1 1872 Lepidoptera 1 1874 Lepidoptera 1 1874 Lepidoptera 1 1874 Lepidoptera 1	03	Lepidoptera					41
359Lepidoptera3583Lepidoptera27950Lepidoptera1954Lepidoptera11031Lepidoptera11031Lepidoptera11075Lepidoptera11081Lepidoptera11169Lepidoptera11643Lepidoptera11875Lepidoptera11875Lepidoptera21224Lepidoptera12090Lepidoptera12124Lepidoptera12091Lepidoptera13108Lepidoptera13108Lepidoptera13438Lepidoptera13438Lepidoptera13455Lepidoptera13455Lepidoptera13504Lepidoptera13505Lepidoptera13506Lepidoptera13507Lepidoptera13508Lepidoptera13509Lepidoptera13509Lepidoptera13509Lepidoptera13511Lepidoptera13512Lepidoptera13515Lepidoptera13516Lepidoptera13522Lepidoptera13534Lepidoptera13545Lepidoptera13545Lepidoptera13545Lepidoptera13545	510	Lepidoptera					2
353Lepidoptera2950Lepidoptera1954Lepidoptera11031Lepidoptera11031Lepidoptera11075Lepidoptera11081Lepidoptera11169Lepidoptera11643Lepidoptera1175Lepidoptera11875Lepidoptera11875Lepidoptera11875Lepidoptera11875Lepidoptera11875Lepidoptera11875Lepidoptera11907Lepidoptera12090Lepidoptera1108Lepidoptera13108Lepidoptera13108Lepidoptera13428Lepidoptera13438Lepidoptera13455Lepidoptera13456Lepidoptera13505Lepidoptera13505Lepidoptera13505Lepidoptera13505Lepidoptera13505Lepidoptera13505Lepidoptera13505Lepidoptera13511Lepidoptera13512Lepidoptera13514Lepidoptera13515Lepidoptera13516Lepidoptera13527Lepidoptera135316Lepidoptera13542<	559	Lepidoptera					5
171Lepidoptera1950Lepidoptera11031Lepidoptera11031Lepidoptera11075Lepidoptera11081Lepidoptera11169Lepidoptera11643Lepidoptera11875Lepidoptera11875Lepidoptera21244Lepidoptera12099Lepidoptera12099Lepidoptera13108Lepidoptera13229Lepidoptera13438Lepidoptera13453Lepidoptera13454Lepidoptera13455Lepidoptera13456Lepidoptera13504Lepidoptera13505Lepidoptera13506Lepidoptera13511Lepidoptera13511Lepidoptera13512Lepidoptera13514Lepidoptera13525Lepidoptera13536Lepidoptera13545Lepidoptera13546Lepidoptera13547Lepidoptera13548Lepidoptera13544Lepidoptera13545Lepidoptera13546Lepidoptera13547Lepidoptera13548Lepidoptera13544Lepidoptera1354	202 707	Lepidoptera					2
30.0Lepidoptera11031Lepidoptera11031Lepidoptera11075Lepidoptera11169Lepidoptera21628Lepidoptera11875Lepidoptera11875Lepidoptera11875Lepidoptera11875Lepidoptera11875Lepidoptera22124Lepidoptera12909Lepidoptera12909Lepidoptera13108Lepidoptera13428Lepidoptera13438Lepidoptera13455Lepidoptera13456Lepidoptera13457Lepidoptera13458Lepidoptera13505Lepidoptera13505Lepidoptera13505Lepidoptera13511Lepidoptera13511Lepidoptera13515Lepidoptera13516Lepidoptera13511Lepidoptera1352Lepidoptera13531Lepidoptera13545Lepidoptera13545Lepidoptera13545Lepidoptera13545Lepidoptera13545Lepidoptera13545Lepidoptera13545Lepidoptera13545Lepidoptera135	/9/ 050	Lepidoptera					27
354Lepidoptra1871031Lepidoptera11081Lepidoptera21628Lepidoptera11643Lepidoptera11643Lepidoptera21643Lepidoptera11875Lepidoptera21907Lepidoptera22124Lepidoptera1209Lepidoptera13108Lepidoptera1343229Lepidoptera13438Lepidoptera13455Lepidoptera13455Lepidoptera13455Lepidoptera13456Lepidoptera13457Lepidoptera13458Lepidoptera13504Lepidoptera13505Lepidoptera13506Lepidoptera13507Lepidoptera13508Lepidoptera13511Lepidoptera13512Lepidoptera43515Lepidoptera13516Lepidoptera1352Lepidoptera1353Lepidoptera13516Lepidoptera1352Lepidoptera1352Lepidoptera1353Lepidoptera1354Lepidoptera1354Lepidoptera13504Lepidoptera13504Lepidoptera13515<	950 054	Lepidoptera					1
1075Lepidoptera1071075Lepidoptera11081Lepidoptera21628Lepidoptera11643Lepidoptera11875Lepidoptera2124Lepidoptera11875Lepidoptera11875Lepidoptera11875Lepidoptera11875Lepidoptera11875Lepidoptera11909Lepidoptera12099Lepidoptera13108Lepidoptera13428Lepidoptera13428Lepidoptera13455Lepidoptera13455Lepidoptera13455Lepidoptera13459Lepidoptera13505Lepidoptera13509Lepidoptera13512Lepidoptera13512Lepidoptera13512Lepidoptera13514Lepidoptera13515Lepidoptera13511Lepidoptera13512Lepidoptera43515Lepidoptera13516Lepidoptera1352Lepidoptera1354Lepidoptera13512Lepidoptera43514Lepidoptera13515Lepidoptera13516Lepidoptera1352Lepidoptera1354	1031	Lepidoptera					1
1073Lepidoptera11081Lepidoptera21628Lepidoptera11643Lepidoptera11875Lepidoptera51907Lepidoptera22124Lepidoptera12909Lepidoptera12909Lepidoptera13108Lepidoptera13229Lepidoptera13428Lepidoptera13438Lepidoptera13455Lepidoptera13456Lepidoptera73455Lepidoptera13459Lepidoptera13505Lepidoptera13505Lepidoptera13505Lepidoptera13509Lepidoptera13511Lepidoptera43515Lepidoptera63516Lepidoptera1322Lepidoptera1352Lepidoptera1353Lepidoptera1354Lepidoptera1352Lepidoptera1353Lepidoptera1354Lepidoptera1355Lepidoptera1356Lepidoptera1357Lepidoptera1358Lepidoptera13511Lepidoptera1352Lepidoptera4354Lepidoptera1354Lepidoptera13516Le	1075	Lepidoptera					107
1169Lepidoptera11169Lepidoptera11643Lepidoptera11875Lepidoptera51907Lepidoptera22124Lepidoptera12713Lepidoptera1209Lepidoptera13108Lepidoptera13229Lepidoptera13438Lepidoptera13438Lepidoptera13455Lepidoptera13456Lepidoptera13457Lepidoptera13458Lepidoptera13509Lepidoptera13509Lepidoptera13510Lepidoptera13511Lepidoptera13512Lepidoptera43515Lepidoptera13522Lepidoptera13524Lepidoptera13525Lepidoptera13526Lepidoptera13527Lepidoptera13528Lepidoptera13524Lepidoptera13525Lepidoptera13526Lepidoptera13527Lepidoptera13528Lepidoptera135209Lepidoptera135210Lepidoptera13522Lepidoptera43535Lepidoptera13546Lepidoptera13522Lepidoptera1	1075	Lepidoptera					1
1100Lepidoptera11628Lepidoptera11643Lepidoptera11875Lepidoptera21907Lepidoptera12713Lepidoptera12099Lepidoptera13018Lepidoptera13229Lepidoptera13438Lepidoptera13438Lepidoptera13453Lepidoptera13454Lepidoptera13455Lepidoptera13456Lepidoptera13457Lepidoptera13458Lepidoptera13509Lepidoptera13509Lepidoptera13511Lepidoptera13515Lepidoptera43516Lepidoptera43516Lepidoptera1322Lepidoptera13516Lepidoptera13516Lepidoptera1352Lepidoptera1353Lepidoptera1354Lepidoptera1355Lepidoptera13516Lepidoptera43516Lepidoptera1352Lepidoptera1353Lepidoptera1354Lepidoptera1355Lepidoptera1356Lepidoptera1357Lepidoptera1358Lepidoptera1359L	1169	Lepidoptera					2
1643Lepidoptera11643Lepidoptera11875Lepidoptera22124Lepidoptera12713Lepidoptera1209Lepidoptera13108Lepidoptera13108Lepidoptera13428Lepidoptera13438Lepidoptera13438Lepidoptera13453Lepidoptera13454Lepidoptera13455Lepidoptera13456Lepidoptera13504Lepidoptera13505Lepidoptera13506Lepidoptera13507Lepidoptera13508Lepidoptera13511Lepidoptera13512Lepidoptera43515Lepidoptera63516Lepidoptera1322Lepidoptera43516Lepidoptera1322Lepidoptera13516Lepidoptera13516Lepidoptera13516Lepidoptera13516Lepidoptera13516Lepidoptera13517Lepidoptera13516Lepidoptera13517Lepidoptera13516Lepidoptera13517Lepidoptera13516Lepidoptera13517Lepidoptera13516	1628	Lepidoptera					1
1875Lepidoptera51907Lepidoptera22124Lepidoptera12713Lepidoptera12909Lepidoptera13108Lepidoptera13108Lepidoptera13229Lepidoptera13438Lepidoptera13453Lepidoptera13455Lepidoptera13456Lepidoptera13457Lepidoptera13458Lepidoptera13459Lepidoptera13505Lepidoptera13505Lepidoptera13509Lepidoptera13511Lepidoptera13512Lepidoptera43515Lepidoptera43516Lepidoptera1322Lepidoptera13516Lepidoptera13516Lepidoptera13516Lepidoptera13516Lepidoptera13516Lepidoptera13516Lepidoptera13516Lepidoptera13517Lepidoptera13518Lepidoptera13519Lepidoptera13510Lepidoptera13511Lepidoptera13512Lepidoptera13514Lepidoptera13515Lepidoptera13516Lepidoptera1351	1643	Lepidoptera					1
1907Lepidoptera22124Lepidoptera12713Lepidoptera12909Lepidoptera13108Lepidoptera13428Lepidoptera13428Lepidoptera13438Lepidoptera13453Lepidoptera13455Lepidoptera13456Lepidoptera13457Lepidoptera13458Lepidoptera13505Lepidoptera13505Lepidoptera13505Lepidoptera13505Lepidoptera13509Lepidoptera13511Lepidoptera13512Lepidoptera43515Lepidoptera13516Lepidoptera1322Lepidoptera13516Lepidoptera13516Lepidoptera13516Lepidoptera13516Lepidoptera13516Lepidoptera13516Lepidoptera13516Lepidoptera13516Lepidoptera13516Lepidoptera13517Lepidoptera13516Lepidoptera13517Lepidoptera13516Lepidoptera13517Lepidoptera13516Lepidoptera13517Lepidoptera1351	1875	Lepidoptera					5
2124Lepidoptera12713Lepidoptera12909Lepidoptera13108Lepidoptera1343229Lepidoptera13428Lepidoptera13438Lepidoptera13438Lepidoptera13455Lepidoptera13456Lepidoptera73455Lepidoptera13454Lepidoptera13455Lepidoptera13456Lepidoptera13505Lepidoptera13505Lepidoptera13508Lepidoptera13509Lepidoptera13511Lepidoptera13512Lepidoptera43515Lepidoptera63516Lepidoptera1322Lepidoptera1322Lepidoptera1348Lepidoptera13516Lepidoptera13516Lepidoptera13516Lepidoptera13516Lepidoptera13516Lepidoptera13517Lepidoptera13518Lepidoptera13519Lepidoptera13510Lepidoptera13511Lepidoptera13512Lepidoptera13514Lepidoptera13515Lepidoptera13516Lepidoptera135	1907	Lepidoptera					2
2713Lepidoptera12909Lepidoptera13108Lepidoptera1343229Lepidoptera13428Lepidoptera13438Lepidoptera13438Lepidoptera13453Lepidoptera13454Lepidoptera13455Lepidoptera13456Lepidoptera13457Lepidoptera13458Lepidoptera13504Lepidoptera13505Lepidoptera13508Lepidoptera13509Lepidoptera13511Lepidoptera13512Lepidoptera43515Lepidoptera43516Lepidoptera1322Lepidoptera13516Lepidoptera13517Lepidoptera13518Lepidoptera13514Lepidoptera13515Lepidoptera13514Lepidoptera13515Lepidoptera13516Lepidoptera13517Lepidoptera13518Lepidoptera13519Lepidoptera13510Lepidoptera13511Lepidoptera13512Lepidoptera13514Lepidoptera13515Lepidoptera13516Lepidoptera1	2124	Lepidoptera					1
2909Lepidoptera1 3108 Lepidoptera134 3229 Lepidoptera1 3428 Lepidoptera1 3438 Lepidoptera1 3453 Lepidoptera7 3455 Lepidoptera1 3456 Lepidoptera1 3457 Lepidoptera1 3458 Lepidoptera1 3504 Lepidoptera1 3505 Lepidoptera1 3505 Lepidoptera1 3508 Lepidoptera1 3509 Lepidoptera1 3511 Lepidoptera1 3512 Lepidoptera4 3515 Lepidoptera6 3516 Lepidoptera1 322 Lepidoptera1 322 Lepidoptera1 322 Lepidoptera1 324 Lepidoptera1 334 Lepidoptera1 334 Lepidoptera1 334 Lepidoptera1 334 Lepidoptera1	2713	Lepidoptera					1
3108Lepidoptera1343229Lepidoptera13428Lepidoptera13438Lepidoptera13453Lepidoptera73455Lepidoptera13456Lepidoptera13457Lepidoptera13458Lepidoptera13504Lepidoptera13505Lepidoptera13506Lepidoptera13507Lepidoptera13508Lepidoptera13511Lepidoptera13512Lepidoptera43515Lepidoptera63516Lepidoptera1322Lepidoptera1324Lepidoptera1325Lepidoptera1345Jate13516Lepidoptera1352Lepidoptera1353Lepidoptera1354Lepidoptera1355Lepidoptera1356Lepidoptera1357Lepidoptera1358Lepidoptera1359Lepidoptera13515Lepidoptera13516Lepidoptera13517Lepidoptera13518Lepidoptera13519Lepidoptera13510Lepidoptera13511Lepidoptera13512Lepidoptera13513Lepido	2909	Lepidoptera					1
3229Lepidoptera13428Lepidoptera13438Lepidoptera13453Lepidoptera73455Lepidoptera13456Lepidoptera73458Lepidoptera13459Lepidoptera23504Lepidoptera13505Lepidoptera13508Lepidoptera13509Lepidoptera13511Lepidoptera13512Lepidoptera43515Lepidoptera63516Lepidoptera1322Lepidoptera1322Lepidoptera1324Lepidoptera1325Lepidoptera1326Lepidoptera13516Lepidoptera1321Lepidoptera1322Lepidoptera1343Lepidoptera1343Lepidoptera1344Lepidoptera1344Lepidoptera1344Lepidoptera1344Lepidoptera1344Lepidoptera1344Lepidoptera1344Lepidoptera1344Lepidoptera1344Lepidoptera1344Lepidoptera1344Lepidoptera1344Lepidoptera1344Lepidoptera1344Lepidoptera<	3108	Lepidoptera					134
3428Lepidoptera1 3438 Lepidoptera1 3438 Lepidoptera7 3453 Lepidoptera1 3455 Lepidoptera1 3456 Lepidoptera1 3458 Lepidoptera2 3504 Lepidoptera1 3505 Lepidoptera1 3508 Lepidoptera1 3509 Lepidoptera1 3511 Lepidoptera1 3512 Lepidoptera4 3515 Lepidoptera6 3516 Lepidoptera1 322 Lepidoptera1 48 Lepidoptera1	3229	Lepidoptera					1
3438Lepidoptera1 3453 Lepidoptera7 3455 Lepidoptera1 3456 Lepidoptera7 3458 Lepidoptera1 3459 Lepidoptera2 3504 Lepidoptera1 3505 Lepidoptera1 3508 Lepidoptera1 3509 Lepidoptera1 3511 Lepidoptera1 3512 Lepidoptera1 3515 Lepidoptera6 3516 Lepidoptera1 322 Lepidoptera1 322 Lepidoptera1 48 Lepidoptera1	3428	Lepidoptera					1
3453Lepidoptera73455Lepidoptera13456Lepidoptera73458Lepidoptera13459Lepidoptera23504Lepidoptera13505Lepidoptera13508Lepidoptera13509Lepidoptera13511Lepidoptera13512Lepidoptera43515Lepidoptera63516Lepidoptera1322Lepidoptera1324Lepidoptera1352Lepidoptera1353Lepidoptera1354Lepidoptera1355Lepidoptera1356Lepidoptera13577	3438	Lepidoptera					1
3455Lepidoptera13456Lepidoptera73458Lepidoptera13459Lepidoptera23504Lepidoptera13505Lepidoptera13508Lepidoptera13509Lepidoptera13511Lepidoptera13512Lepidoptera43515Lepidoptera63516Lepidoptera1322Lepidoptera1324Lepidoptera1354Lepidoptera1354Januaria1355Lepidoptera13516Lepidoptera1322Lepidoptera1324Lepidoptera1325Januaria1326Januaria1327Januaria1348Lepidoptera1349Janiaria1345Janiaria1345Janiaria1345Janiaria1345Janiaria1345Janiaria1355Janiaria1356Janiaria1357Janiaria1358Janiaria1359Janiaria13516Janiaria13517Janiaria13518Janiaria13519Janiaria13510Janiaria13511Janiaria1<	3453	Lepidoptera					7
3456Lepidoptera73458Lepidoptera13459Lepidoptera23504Lepidoptera13505Lepidoptera13508Lepidoptera13509Lepidoptera13511Lepidoptera13512Lepidoptera43515Lepidoptera63516Lepidoptera1322Lepidoptera4548Lepidoptera174	3455	Lepidoptera					1
3458Lepidoptera13459Lepidoptera23504Lepidoptera13505Lepidoptera13508Lepidoptera13509Lepidoptera13511Lepidoptera13512Lepidoptera43515Lepidoptera63516Lepidoptera1322Lepidoptera1345Lepidoptera1351Lepidoptera13516Lepidoptera1321Lepidoptera1322Lepidoptera1351Lepidoptera1351Lepidoptera13516Lepidoptera13517Lepidoptera13518Lepidoptera13519January13510January13511January13512January13514January13515January13516January13517January13518January13519January13510January13511January13512January13513January13514January13515January13517January13518January13519January13519January1 <td>3456</td> <td>Lepidoptera</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>7</td>	3456	Lepidoptera					7
3459Lepidoptera23504Lepidoptera13505Lepidoptera13508Lepidoptera13509Lepidoptera13511Lepidoptera43512Lepidoptera63515Lepidoptera63516Lepidoptera1322Lepidoptera4548Lepidoptera174	3458	Lepidoptera					1
3504Lepidoptera13505Lepidoptera13508Lepidoptera13509Lepidoptera13511Lepidoptera13512Lepidoptera43515Lepidoptera63516Lepidoptera1322Lepidoptera148Lepidoptera174	3459	Lepidoptera					2
3505Lepidoptera13508Lepidoptera13509Lepidoptera13511Lepidoptera13512Lepidoptera43515Lepidoptera63516Lepidoptera1322Lepidoptera148Lepidoptera174	3504	Lepidoptera					1
3508Lepidoptera13509Lepidoptera13511Lepidoptera13512Lepidoptera43515Lepidoptera63516Lepidoptera1322Lepidoptera4548Lepidoptera174	3505	Lepidoptera					1
3509Lepidoptera13511Lepidoptera13512Lepidoptera43515Lepidoptera63516Lepidoptera1322Lepidoptera4548Lepidoptera174	3508	Lepidoptera					1
3511Lepidoptera13512Lepidoptera43515Lepidoptera63516Lepidoptera1322Lepidoptera4548Lepidoptera174	3509	Lepidoptera					1
3512Lepidoptera43515Lepidoptera63516Lepidoptera1322Lepidopterathe dart48Lepidoptera174	3511	Lepidoptera					1
3515Lepidoptera63516Lepidoptera1322Lepidopterathe dart4548Lepidoptera174	3512 2515	Lepidoptera					4
3510Lepidoptera1322Lepidopterathe dart4548Lepidoptera174	3515	Lepidoptera					0
522LepidopteraIne dart4548Lepidoptera174	3010	Lepidoptera			the dant		1
	322 18	Lepidoptera			ine aari		43 174

Spec ID number	Order	Family	Tax 3	Genus	Species	Abund
376	Lepidoptera					2
411	Lepidoptera					6
428	Lepidoptera					1
430	Lepidoptera					17
459	Lepidoptera					2
760	Lepidoptera					2
457	Lepidoptera	Anthelidae	Anthelinae	Anthela	ferruginosa?	289
6	Lepidoptera	Arctiidae				3
987	Lepidoptera	Arctiidae	Arctiinae	Utetheisa	pulchelloides	5
1	Lepidoptera	Carthaeidae		Carthaea	saturnioides	38
324	Lepidoptera	Depressariidae				84
141	Lepidoptera	Depressariidae	~	Thalamarchella	alveola	52
658	Lepidoptera	Gelechioidea	Gelechiidae ?			3
66	Lepidoptera	Geometridae				1
77	Lepidoptera	Geometridae				12
855	Lepidoptera	Geometridae				1
861	Lepidoptera	Geometridae				3
915	Lepidoptera	Geometridae				1
923	Lepidoptera	Geometridae				1
976	Lepidoptera	Geometridae				3
1034	Lepidoptera	Geometridae				5 1
1106	Lepidoptera	Geometridae				3
1128	Lepidoptera	Geometridae				1
1155	Lepidoptera	Geometridae				3
1516	Lepidoptera	Geometridae				7
2123	Lepidoptera	Geometridae				1
2633	Lepidoptera	Geometridae				1
2899	Lepidoptera	Geometridae				3
2905	Lepidoptera	Geometridae				80
3113	Lepidoptera	Geometridae				51
3454	Lepidoptera	Geometridae				1
821	Lepidoptera	Geometridae				19
417	Lepidoptera	Geometridae				5
47	Lepidoptera	Geometridae				1
67	Lepidoptera	Geometridae				24
95	Lepidoptera	Geometridae				7
326	Lepidoptera	Geometridae				297
382	Lepidoptera	Geometridae				7
407	Lepidoptera	Geometridae				1
422	Lepidoptera	Geometridae				4
646	Lepidoptera	Geometridae				2
655	Lepidoptera	Geometridae				1
691	Lepidoptera	Geometridae				239
694 754	Lepidoptera	Geometridae				52
757	Lepidoptera	Geometridaa				1
758	Lepidoptera	Geometridae				1 42
759	Lepidoptera	Geometridae				+2 4
776	Lepidoptera	Geometridae				3
41	Lepidoptera	Geometridae				4
50	Lepidoptera	Geometridae				3
375	Lepidoptera	Geometridae				1
389	Lepidoptera	Geometridae				1
403	Lepidoptera	Geometridae				45

Spec ID number	Order	Family	Tax 3	Genus	Species	Abune
424	Lepidoptera	Geometridae				81
436	Lepidoptera	Geometridae				345
451	Lepidoptera	Geometridae				4
1518	Lepidoptera	Geometridae	Ennominae	Ciampa	arietaria	1
23	Lepidoptera	Geometridae	Ennominae	Ectropis ?		2
384	Lepidoptera	Geometridae	Ennominae	Pholodes		1
22	Lepidoptera	Geometridae	Geometrinae	Chlorocoma		9
19	Lepidoptera	Geometridae	Geometrinae	Chlorocoma	dicloraria	10
330	Lepidoptera	Geometridae	Geometrinae	Crypsiphona	ocultaria	7
663	Lepidoptera	Geometridae	Geometrinae	Heliomystis		7
835	Lepidoptera	Geometridae	Geometrinae	Hypobapta	barnardi	1
393	Lepidoptera	Geometridae	Geometrinae	Prasinocyma		1
455	Lepidoptera	Geometridae	Larentiina	Xanthorhoe		16
42	Lepidoptera	Geometridae	Larentiinae	Xanthorhoe		18
72	Lepidoptera	Geometridae	Oenochrominae	110000000		11
2	Lepidoptera	Geometridae	Oenochrominae	Arhodia		4
320	Lepidoptera	Geometridae	Oenochrominae	Arhodia		22
832	Lepidoptera	Geometridae	Oenochrominae	Lissomma	sernentaria	22
377	Lepidoptera	Geometridae	Oenochrominae	Phallaria	onhiusaria	1
625	Lepidoptera	Geometridae ?	Ochochioninae	планана	opniusunu	21
02J 830	Lepidoptera	Geometridae ?				21
1056	Lepidoptera	Geometridae ?				3
1050	Lepidoptera	Geometridae ?				5
441 641	Lepidoptera	Geometridae ?				1
041	Lepidoptera	Geometridae ?				2 1
002 752	Lepidoptera	Geometridae ?				1
/53	Lepidoptera	Geometridae ?				1
958	Lepidoptera	Hepialidae	.	Abantiades		4
426	Lepidoptera	Lasiocampidae	Lasiocampinae	Entometa		12
749	Lepidoptera	Lasiocampidae	Lasiocampinae	Porela?		22
413	Lepidoptera	Noctuidae				2
626	Lepidoptera	Noctuidae				4
656	Lepidoptera	Noctuidae				27
833	Lepidoptera	Noctuidae				1
859	Lepidoptera	Noctuidae				1
996	Lepidoptera	Noctuidae				1
1046	Lepidoptera	Noctuidae				2
1139	Lepidoptera	Noctuidae				2
1872	Lepidoptera	Noctuidae				2
1899	Lepidoptera	Noctuidae				4
1944	Lepidoptera	Noctuidae				3
2146	Lepidoptera	Noctuidae				1
2458	Lepidoptera	Noctuidae				1
2761	Lepidoptera	Noctuidae				1
2889	Lepidoptera	Noctuidae				9
2895	Lepidoptera	Noctuidae				2
2953	Lepidoptera	Noctuidae				10
3118	Lepidoptera	Noctuidae				1
3220	Lepidoptera	Noctuidae				8
3457	Lepidoptera	Noctuidae				3
3502	Lepidoptera	Noctuidae				1
3507	Lepidoptera	Noctuidae				1
3513	Lepidontera	Noctuidae				1
449	Lepidoptera	Noctuidae				1 4
336	Lepidoptera	Noctuidae				+ 1
550	Lepidopiera	Nociuluae				1
Spec ID number	Order	Family	Tax 3	Genus	Species	Abund
-------------------	-------------	------------------------	-----------------	--------------	---------------	----------
25	Lepidoptera	Noctuidae				61
33	Lepidoptera	Noctuidae				6
38	Lepidoptera	Noctuidae				27
75	Lepidoptera	Noctuidae				17
137	Lepidoptera	Noctuidae				1
139	Lepidoptera	Noctuidae				1
140	Lepidoptera	Noctuidae				19
383	Lepidoptera	Noctuidae				3
386	Lepidoptera	Noctuidae				7
391	Lepidoptera	Noctuidae				27
394	Lepidoptera	Noctuidae				4
454	Lepidoptera	Noctuidae				3
649	Lepidoptera	Noctuidae				3
650	Lepidoptera	Noctuidae				1
750	Lepidoptera	Noctuidae				7
770	Lepidoptera	Noctuidae				8
799	Lepidoptera	Noctuidae				3
185	Lepidoptera	Noctuidae	Agaristinae	Periscepta	polysticta	1
523	Lepidoptera	Noctuidae	Amphipyrinae	1		33
1512	Lepidoptera	Noctuidae	Amphipyrinae			8
1898	Lepidoptera	Noctuidae	Amphipyrinae			1
1909	Lepidoptera	Noctuidae	Amphipyrinae			1
414	Lepidoptera	Noctuidae	Amphipyrinae			8
452	Lepidoptera	Noctuidae	Amphipyrinae			40
39	Lepidoptera	Noctuidae	Amphipyrinae	Proteuxoa	pissonephra	493
415	Lepidoptera	Noctuidae	Catocalinae	Lvncestis	melanoschista	18
5	Lepidoptera	Noctuidae	Catocalinae	Pantvdia		12
388	Lepidoptera	Noctuidae	Catocalinae	Pantydia		2
329	Lepidoptera	Noctuidae	Catocalinae	Pantydia		9
40	Lepidoptera	Noctuidae	Hadeninae	Persectania	ewingii	48
43	Lepidoptera	Noctuidae	Hypeninae	Sandava	scitisigna	12
844	Lepidoptera	Noctuidae	Noctuinae	Agrotis	0	3
18	Lepidoptera	Noctuidae	Noctuinae	Agrotis	munda	232
346	Lepidoptera	Noctuidae	Plusiinae	Chrvsodeixis	eriosoma	1
1148	Lepidoptera	Noctuidae ?				2
766	Lepidoptera	Noctuidae ?				180
76	Lepidoptera	Notodontidae				11
4	Lepidoptera	Notodontidae		Destolmia		54
80	Lepidoptera	Notodontidae		Destound		5
374	Lepidoptera	Notodontidae				5
58	Lepidoptera	Notodontidae		Sorama	bicolor	12
1840	Lepidoptera	Oecophoridae		Soruma	0100101	2
104	Lepidoptera	Oecophoridae				4
396	Lepidoptera	Oecophoridae				1
64	Lepidoptera	Oecophoridae				8
236	Lepidoptera	Oecophoridae ?				1
62	Lepidoptera	Oecophoridae?				7
1454	Lepidoptera	Psychidae	Talenoriinae	Inhieroa		, 1
1051	Lepidoptera	Pyralidae	racportinae	ipineisu		456
1134	Lepidoptera	Pyralidae				2
1489	Lepidoptera	Pyralidae				- 1
183/	Lepidoptera	I yranuae Pyralidae				1
2901	Lepidoptera	I yranuae Pyralidae				1
460	Lepidoptera	Pyralidae	Eninaschiinae			54
700	Lepidoptera	Pyralidae	Epipaschiinae 9			14 14

Spec ID number	Order	Family	Tax 3	Genus	Species	Abund
84	Lepidoptera	Pyralidae	Pyraustinae	Uresiphita	ornithopteralis	3
837	Lepidoptera	Pyralidae ?	-	•	^	3
957	Lepidoptera	Pyralidae ?				14
12	Lepidoptera	Pyralidae ?				14
661	Lepidoptera	Pyralidae ?				50
328	Lepidoptera	Saturniidae		Opodiphthera	helena	9
32	Lepidoptera	Thaumetopoeidae				5
10	Lepidoptera	Thaumetopoeidae		Ochrogaster		233
692	Lepidoptera	Thaumetopoeidae				84
3	Lepidoptera	Thaumetopoeidae		Epicoma	melanostica	1
7	Lepidoptera	Thaumetopoeidae		Ochrogaster		11
864	Lepidoptera	Thaumetopoeidae				5
78	Lepidoptera	Zygaenidae		Pollanisus		138
45	Lepidoptera	Zygaenidae	D '1'	Pollanisus	cupreus	6 52
132	Mantodea	Amorphoscelidae	Paraoxypilinae			52
1459	Mantodea	Mantidae				8 1
2107	Mantodea	Mantidae				1
0/4	Mantodea	Mantidae				3
784	Mantodea	Mantidae				2 1
250	Mecontera	Bittacidae		Harnohittacus	nhagoscius	2
908	Mecoptera	Bittacidae		Harpobillacus	similis	$\frac{2}{2}$
3403	Mygalomorphae	Dittacidate		narpoonnaeus	SITTERS	1
3537	Mygalomorphae					1
3542	Mygalomorphae					2
3162	Mygalomorphae	Nemesiidae				11
1560	Mygalomorphae	Nemesiidae				3
2042	Mygalomorphae	Nemesiidae				1
585	Mygalomorphae	Nemesiidae				1
3524	Neuroptera	Ascalaphidae				1
1057	Neuroptera	Chrysopidae				17
360	Neuroptera	Hemerobiidae				1
3518	Neuroptera	Mantispidae				1
687	Neuroptera	Mantispidae				5
1938	Neuroptera	Osmylidae				6
3514	Odonata					1
937	Onychophora					1
3451	Orthoptera	Acrididae				1
3541	Orthoptera	Acrididae				l
782	Orthoptera	Acrididae				6
1/4	Orthoptera	Acrididae	<u>Outranian</u>	A 7		5
808	Orthoptera	Acrididae	Catantopinae	Adreppus		2
1323	Orthoptera	Acrididae	Catantopinae	Aareppus Codarinia		1
890 1600	Orthoptera	Actididae	Catantopinae	Ceaarinia Cimhula		10
231	Orthoptera	Acrididae	Catantopinae	Corpnula		1
1470	Orthoptera	Acrididae	Catantopinae	Gonjaga		10
1547	Orthoptera	Acrididae	Catantopinae	Goniaea		1
2019	Orthoptera	Acrididae	Catantopinae	Goniaea		1
2682	Orthoptera	Acrididae	Catantopinae	Goniaea		2
233	Orthoptera	Acrididae	Catantopinae	Goniaea		-
872	Orthoptera	Acrididae	Catantopinae	Goniaea		38
235	Orthoptera	Acrididae	Catantopinae	Goniaea		5
272	Orthoptera	Acrididae	Catantopinae	Goniaea		2
304	Orthoptera	Acrididae	Catantopinae	Goniaea		2

Spec ID number	Order	Family	Tax 3	Genus	Species	Abund
232	Orthoptera	Acrididae	Catantopinae	Goniaea	vocans?	2
834	Orthoptera	Gryllidae				2
857	Orthoptera	Gryllidae				4
3535	Orthoptera	Gryllidae				1
608	Orthoptera	Gryllidae				1
609	Orthoptera	Gryllidae				10
180	Orthoptera	Gryllidae				10
1557	Orthoptera	Stenopelmatidae				1
3530	Orthoptera	Stenopelmatidae				1
526	Orthoptera	Stenopelmatidae	Henicinae	Onosandrus		1
873	Orthoptera	Tettigoniidae				1
1026	Orthoptera	Tettigoniidae				1
1224	Orthoptera	Tettigoniidae				1
2192	Orthoptera	Tettigoniidae				1
3450	Orthoptera	Tettigoniidae				1
3547	Orthoptera	Tettigoniidae				1
314	Orthoptera	Tettigoniidae				1
708	Orthoptera	Tettigoniidae				1
715	Orthoptera	Tettigoniidae				1
688	Orthoptera	Tettigoniidae		Pachysaga		3
3449	Phasmatodea					1
2005	Phasmatodea	Phasmatidae				1
2423	Platyhelminthes					2
1568	Platyhelminthes	Tricladida				1
1451	Scorpionida					1
1600	Scorpionida					1
2693	Scorpionida					1
629	Scorpionida					2
1042	Trichoptera					1
1849	Trichoptera					14
144	Trichoptera					72
145	Trichoptera					17

DIURNAL AND NOCTURNAL BIRDS

Graeme (Tub) Liddelow, Christos Vellios and Verna Tunsell

Introduction

Studies on the response of birds to disturbance in eucalypt forests and woodlands have demonstrated that deforestation (permanent removal of forest) has the largest impact on bird species (Catterall *et al.* 1998). The object of recording birds in FORESTCHECK is to monitor the impacts of logging and associated burning on bird species composition and abundance. This is achieved by:

- Recording species richness and abundance within each treatment (external reference, coupe buffer, shelterwood and gap release);
- Comparing species richness and abundance between each treatment; and
- Analysing trends within species between treatments.

Monitoring

There are 10 FORESTCHECK monitoring grids at the Wellington East location. Three external reference, one coupe buffer, three shelterwood and three gap release grids. Sight and sound are both used to identify birds and the census techniques are detailed in the FORESTCHECK Operating Plan (DEC 2006). Briefly, for diurnal birds, each grid was monitored five times during the spring of 2010, with at least 7 days between each census. Monitoring commenced at sunrise and continued for four hours after sunrise in fine still weather. The central 1 ha area at each grid is monitored for 20 mins before moving on to the next grid. Monitoring of diurnal birds was undertaken in spring 2010.

For nocturnal birds, monitoring is carried out at a point central to a set of grids (a set consists of one of each external reference, shelterwood and gap release grid). Each census included periods of listening (15 mins), playback (5 mins per species) and spotlighting (10 mins). However, formal monitoring for nocturnal birds was not conducted in 2010-11.

Results and discussion Diurnal birds 2010 survey

A total of 26 species of birds comprising 527 individuals were recorded in 2010, with 12 species having 10 or more individuals (Fig. 1 & Table 1). There were 18 species and 143 individuals in the external reference, 19 species and 197 individuals in the shelterwood and 19 species and 154 individuals in the gap release treatments. The coupe buffer had only 9 species and 33 individuals. This appears low, but there was only one coupe buffer grid compared to three each in the external reference, shelterwood and gap release treatments.

Seven species of birds were recorded in only one treatment (either external reference, coupe buffer, shelterwood or gap release — see Table 1); however, none of these would be expected to be restricted to that particular treatment.

The most common bird recorded was the broad-tailed thornbill (Acanthiza apicalis) with a count of 104, followed by the striated pardalote (Pardalotus striatus) with 92 and then the western

gerygone (*Gerygone fusca*) with 67. These three birds account for 50% of the total records for the 2010 survey (263 of 527). The golden whistler (*Pachycephala pectoralis*) with 46, the grey shrike-thrush (*Colluricincla harmonica*) 32, the red-capped parrot (*Platycerus spurius*) 25 and the western spinebill (*Acanthorhynchus superciliosus*) with 23 were the next most common birds encountered. These seven birds made up 75% of the total individuals recorded.



Figure 1. The number of bird species and individuals recorded in each Wellington East FORESTCHECK grid in 2010

The average density of birds within the treatments in 2010 was lower in the coupe buffer (6.6 birds ha⁻¹) and higher in the shelterwood (13.1 birds ha⁻¹) compared to the external reference (9.5 birds ha⁻¹) and gap release (10.2 birds ha⁻¹) treatments. The overall density in 2010 was 10.5 birds ha⁻¹, which is almost identical to the long-term Kingston Study (see Abbott *et al.* 2003, 2009) in the southern jarrah forest region where the yearly average density is 10.4 birds ha⁻¹ (Liddelow, unpublished).

Of the small scrub bird species only two individual white-browed scrubwrens (*Sericornis frontalis*) were recorded in the Stockyard external reference (FC32 — it was also recorded in the same grid in 2004). There were no other small species, like fairy-wrens, recorded. This is surprising as the 'scrub' structure of the logged treatments has regenerated well with shrub and tree regeneration forming suitable habitat for these species.

Comparing 2004 and 2010 surveys

The total of 33 species has now been recorded on these sites over the two sample years (2004 and 2010, Table 1). The number of species recorded in each treatment was lower in 2010 compared to 2004 (Fig. 2) The number of individuals was similar for both years in the external reference and coupe buffer treatments and higher in 2010 in the shelterwood and gap release treatments (Fig. 3), which is reflected in higher bird densities recorded in 2010 (Fig. 4).

B 4 6 - -			Treatment 2004 ²					Treatment 2010 ²				
RAOU number ¹	Species	Common Name	ER C		SW	GR	Total 2004	ER	СВ	SW	GR	Total 2010
221	Accipiter fasciatus	Brown goshawk									1	1
224	Aquila audax audax	Wedge-tailed eagle						2				2
264	Calyptorhynchus banksii naso	Forest red-tailed black cockatoo	3				3	2				2
289	Platycercus icterotis	Western rosella								3	6	9
290	Platycerus spurius	Red-capped parrot			13		13	10	1	2	12	25
294	Platycerus zonarius	Australian ringneck	5		5		10	7	2	3	4	16
322	Dacelo novaeguineae	Laughing kookaburra		1			1	5				5
337	Cuculus pallidus	Pallid cuckoo	1		1	1	3					
344	Chrysococcyx lucidus	Shining bronze-cuckoo	3		4	2	9	2		7	7	16
361	Rhipidura fuliginosa	Grey fantail	11	2	6	2	21	3	4	2	4	13
380	Petroica multicolor	Scarlet robin	9	2	6	13	30			7	1	8
394	Eopsaltria australis griseogularis	Western yellow robin	2	1	5	3	11			3	1	4
398	Pachycephala pectoralis	Golden whistler	7	7	8	4	26	15	4	16	11	46
408	Colluricincla harmonica	Grey shrike-thrush	3	1	6	1	11	10	1	10	11	32
424	Coracina novaehollandiae	Black-faced cuckoo-shrike	2		1	1	4	3		1	2	6
463	Gervgone fusca	Western gervgone	20	4	21	16	61	18	5	28	16	67
465	Smicornis brevirostris	Weebill		1			1					
472	Acanthiza inornata	Western thornbill	7		6	19	32			10	1	11
476	Acanthiza apicalis	Broad-tailed (inland) thornbill	28	6	41	19	94	18	1	45	40	104
488	Sericornis frontalis	White-browed scrubwren	1				1				2	2
549	Daphoenositta chrysoptera	Varied sitella	7		12	6	25					
556	<i>Climacteris rufa</i>	Rufous treecreeper	2	2	6		10		5	9		14
565	Pardalotus puntatus	Spotted pardalote	1		3	1	5			1	1	2
574	Zosterops lateralis	Silvereve	1		4	2	7					
578	Melithreptus chloropsis	Western white-naped honeveater	1	1	2	1	5	6		11		17
592	Acanthorhynchus superciliosus	Western spinebill	4		6	7	17	6		13	4	23
608	Lichenostomus virescens	Singing honeyeater	1		-	-	1	-		-		-
638	Anthochaera carunculata	Red wattlebird				1	1	2				2
697	Sterpera versicolor	Grev currawong	1	2	2	1	6	1		3	3	7

Table 1:Species list and the number of birds recorded in each treatment at Wellington East in 2010

PAOU			Т		Treatment 2010 ²							
number ¹	Species	Common Name		СВ	SW	GR	Total 2004	ER	СВ	SW	GR	Total 2010
705	Cracticus tibicen	Australian magpie						1				1
710	Anthochaera lunulata	Western little wattlebird	4			2	6					
930	Corvus coronoides	Australian raven	1	1			2					
976	Pardolotus striatus	Striated pardalote	30	5	20	16	71	32	10	23	27	92
		Total Species	25	14	21	20	29	18	9	19	19	26
		Total Individuals	155	36	178	118	487	143	33	197	154	527

 1 RAOU = Royal Australian Ornithology Union number 2 ER = external reference, CB = coupe buffer, SW = shelterwood, GR = gap release



Figure 2. Bird density comparison between sample years and treatments at Wellington East FORESTCHECK grids in 2004 and 2010



Figure 3. Number of bird species recorded in each treatment at Wellington East in 2004 and 2010



Figure 4. Number of individual birds recorded in each treatment at Wellington East in 2004 and 2010

There were seven species in 2004 that were not sighted in 2010 and four species in 2010 that were not sighted in 2004. It would be expected to sight all 11 species as none of them are exclusive to a particular serial stage following regeneration from either logging or burning. Similarly, although the western rosella (*Platycercus icterotis*) was not recorded in 2004 it is generally widespread throughout the jarrah forest area.

Since the census began in 2004, the three most common species, the broad-tailed thornbill, western gerygone and the striated pardalote, continue to be so. Numbers of the golden whistler and the grey shrike-thrush have increased, but the increases are consistent throughout the logged and unlogged treatments.

The scarlet robin (*Petroica multicolor*) and the western yellow robin (*Eopsaltria australis griseogularis*) were recorded in 2004 in all treatments, but in 2010 they were only recorded in the shelterwood and gap release treatments, but fewer individuals were recorded. Their decrease in numbers in the harvested grids may be explained by the thick growth of understory shrubs and advanced tree regeneration as both of these birds prefer open country as their preferred feeding habit. It is not understood why they were not recorded in the reference or coupe buffer grids in 2010.

The leaf gleaning and trunk and branch feeding birds comprised eight different species. They include the western gerygone, weebill, western thornbill, broad-tailed thornbill, varied sitella, rufous treecreeper, and spotted and striated pardalotes. Overall, the abundance of these birds has not changed, with 299 recorded in 2004 and 298 in 2010. However, there had been some individual species changes. For example, the sitella was not recorded in 2010 and the numbers of the western thornbill decreased from 32 in 2004 to 11 in 2010, but generally this group has remained constant.

Potentially, about 90 bird species could inhabit jarrah forest within the range of the 48 FORESTCHECK grids (estimated from species featured in Abbott (1999) and Simpson and Day (1993)). Since FORESTCHECK surveys began in 2001 we have recorded a total of 53 bird species. This includes 41 at Donnelly, 42 at Wellington 1, 45 at the Perth Hills and 33 at the Wellington East locations after two surveys at each, and 28 at the Blackwood Plateau after one survey (the second survey at Blackwood Plateau will be conducted in 2012).

In jarrah forest there are potentially 12 species of birds of prey, nine parrots and cockatoos and nine honeyeaters, of which we recoded two, four and four respectively. Some of the potential species are vagrants or migrants that are rarely seen in the true forest and are more commonly seen on forest edges, on farmland and around town sites. Others are associated with the denser vegetation along gullies and creeks and FORESTCHECK grids are not established in these habitats as they are not harvested. However, the total FORESTCHECK grid area is only 48ha and recording 53 species represents well over half of the potential species from a much larger forest area.

Nocturnal birds

Due to constraints on time and personnel, no systematic survey of nocturnal birds was undertaken in 2010-11. However, opportunistic records were kept when possible (e.g. during spotlight surveys for mammals in spring 2010 and autumn 2011), and studies by Liddelow *et.al.* (2002) would suggest that no anomalies should be encountered at the Wellington East locations.

Southern boobook owls (*Ninox novaeseelandiae*) were heard at all sites during mammal spotlight surveys and are generally common in this type of forest. A masked owl (*Tyto novaehollandiae*) was heard in the Wandoo gully, 1 km north of Misltey Road on Boundary Road. A barn owl (*Tyto alba*) was seen on two occasions adjacent private property (farm land) along Boundary Road, 1km south of Alamo Road, which is a preferred hunting zone for this nocturnal bird of prey.

Australian owlet-nightjars (*Aegotheles cristatus*) and tawny frogmouths (*Podargus strigoides*) were also commonly seen at night when travelling on roads between grid locations undertaking mammal spotlight surveys. Both species appear to be common in this type of forest habitat.

Conclusions

Bird species composition and abundances change continuously as the understory density and fuel ages vary. These changes occur in harvested areas as the vegetation structure changes over time and through crown separation in regrowth trees and understory shrubs, and in uncut forest as structural and successional changes occur in the understory with time since fire. Changes in population also occur with variation in flowering cycles in plant species. Observations in 2010 related to these changes are:

- Honeyeaters increased in number from 24 in 2004 to 42 in 2010 with the western whitenaped honeyeater accounting for most of this (5 in 2004, 17 in 2010);
- Numbers of both the scarlet and western yellow robins were lower than in 2004, which is to be expected as the scrub density increases with time since regeneration
- The mid-strata feeding golden whistler and grey shrike thrush increased in number since the 2004 census reflecting a positive affect on their preferred feeding habitat;

• The leaf gleaning group of birds remained constant over both census years with individual species changes.

References

- Abbott, I. 1999. The avifauna of the forests of south-west Western Australia: changes in species composition, distribution, and abundance following anthropogenic disturbance. *CALMScience* Supplement 5: 1-175.
- Abbott, I. Mellican, A., Craig, M.D., Williams, M., Liddelow, G. and Wheeler, I. 2003. Shortterm logging and burning impacts on species richness, abundance and community structure of birds in open eucalypt forest in Western Australia. *Wildlife Research* 30: 321-329.
- Abbott, I., Liddelow, G., Vellios, C., Mellican, A. and Williams, M. 2009. Monitoring bird populations after logging in forests of south-west Western Australia: an update from two long-term experimental research case studies. *Conservation Science Western Australia* 7: 301-347.
- Catterall, C.P., Kingston, M.B., Park, K. and Sewell, S. 1998. Deforestation, urbanization and seasonality: Interacting effects on a regional bird assemblage. *Biological Conservation* 84: 65-81.
- DEC 2006. *Monitoring Biodiversity in south-west forests: FORESTCHECK Operating Plan.* Department of Environment and Conservation, Kensington, WA.
- Liddelow, G.L., Wheeler, I.B. and Kavanagh, R.P. 2002. Owls in the southwest forests of Western Australia. *In*: Newton, I., Kavanagh, R., Olsen, J. and Taylor, I. (eds) *Ecology and Conservation of Owls*. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Victoria, pp. 233-241.
- Simpson, K and Day, N. 1993. Field Guide to the Birds of Australia, 4th Edition. Viking O'Neill, Ringwood, Victoria.

MAMMALS AND HERPETOFAUNA

Graeme (Tub) Liddelow, Richard Robinson and Verna Tunsell

Introduction

The object of recording mammals and herpetofauna in FORESTCHECK is to monitor the impacts of harvesting and associated silvicultural and prescribed burning on species status and abundance. This is achieved by:

- Trapping and recording the suite of medium and small sized mammals, reptiles and amphibians on each FORESTCHECK grid.
- Comparing species richness, abundance, sex ratios and trap percentages between grids and treatments at each location and between FORESTCHECK locations.
- Recording the presence of the larger mammals along set transects that cover all treatments of the FORESTCHECK location on a landscape basis.
- Recording the presence of nocturnal mammals by spotlighting along set transects that cover all the treatments of the FORESTCHECK location.

Monitoring

Trapping and spotlighting were conducted over a two-week period in both spring and autumn as per the FORESTCHECK Operations Plan (DEC 2006). Briefly on each 2 ha grid, 15 wire cage traps (20 cm x 20 cm x 45 cm) were set-up in a 50 x 50 m grid pattern and 15 20-litre pit fall traps (25 cm diam. x 40 cm deep) were installed in a 20 x 20 m grid pattern. Trapping was conducted over eight consecutive nights. In addition spotlighting surveys and road transect surveys were conducted to record macro vertebrates in the vicinity of each monitoring grid. FORESTCHECK road surveys are generally conducted by vehicle on two consecutive nights along a 40 km road transect driving at 20 kph from 2 hours before sunset to 15 minutes after sunset. At Wellington East, two 20 km road transects were utilised to cover the general area occupied by all the grids. One transect covered Godfrey Block (south) and the other Stockyard and Bell blocks (north). On these transects specific spotlight surveys were also conducted over 2 km distances in the vicinity of the grids in each of the Godfrey, Stockyard and Bell blocks.

There were 10 monitoring grids in Wellington East that were established in 2004 and initially monitored in spring 2004 and autumn 2005. The three grids located in Godfrey block (coupe buffer FC29, shelterwood FC30 and gap release FC3), were baited under Western Shield. However, the remaining seven grids not baited and this must be taken into consideration when interpreting the data collected.

Monitoring for 2010-11 was conducted from 1-8 December (spring) 2010 and from 28 April-5 May (autumn) 2011 and the program went according to plan with no interruption to any activities due to inclement weather. Since the original monitoring in 2004-05, the Bell block grids (FC35, FC36, FC37) were burnt by wildfire in December 2005 (after the spring and before the autumn trapping sessions in that year) and the Stockyard block grids (FC32, FC33, FC34) were prescribe burnt in autumn 2008.

The number of trap nights was also increased from four in 2004-05 to eight in 2010-11. Because of the difference in trapping effort and there being only one coupe buffer grid, comparisons

between treatments and between the two trapping sessions are done using average captures per night (cpn).

Voucher Specimens

No specimens were lodged with the Western Australian Museum from this trapping session.

Results and discussion Trapping

Overall

Over the two trapping sessions, spring 2010 and autumn 2011, there were a total of 4,800 trap nights. In each of the two seasons there were 1,200 trap nights for pit traps and 1,200 trap nights for wire cages. The overall capture rate was 12.9 animals per night. For spring and autumn individually it was18.3 and 7.6 cpn respectively (Fig. 1)



Figure 1. The average capture rate (captures per night) of animals on Wellington East FORESTCHECK grids

A total of 207 individuals were trapped (Fig. 2, Table 1) with 146 individuals trapped in spring and only 61 captures in autumn. Twenty two individual mammals, 110 reptiles and 14 amphibians were trapped in spring 2010, and 46 mammals, 13 reptiles and two amphibians were trapped in autumn 2011.

The most common mammals captured were the mardo (*Antechinus flavipes*) and the chuditch (*Dasyurus geoffroii*) with 22 captures each over the two seasons. Eighteen of the mardos and 14 of the chuditch were trapped in harvested areas (Table 1, Fig. 3) with 10 mardos and two chuditch in shelterwood and eight mardos and 12 chuditch in gap release grids.

Spring was the most successful trapping session for reptiles with 110 of the 123 captures occurring in this season (Table 1.). Lizards were the most common reptiles captured. The dwarf

skink (*Menetia greyi*) was the most common with 37 of which 27 were in spring. Next were south western orange-tailed slider (*Lerista distinguenda*) with 25 captures of which 24 were in spring, and shrubland morethia (*Morethia obscura*) and Peron's earless skink (*Hemiergis peroni*) having 15 and 13 captures respectively all in spring (Table 1).

There were only three species of amphibian caught over the two trapping sessions. The total number of captures was 16 with 14 occurring in spring. The moaning frog (*Heleioporus eyrei*) had eight individual captures with six in spring and two in autumn. The western banjo frog (*Limnodynastes dorsalis*) was captured seven times and the clicking frog (*Crinia glauerti*) captured once in spring.



Figure 2. The number of animals captured in spring and autumn on Wellington East FORESTCHECK grids

Table 1. Comparison of trapping results by trap type (P = pit fall, W = wire cage) and treatment at Wellington East in 2010-11

			External reference		nce	Coupe buffer			Shelterwood				Gap release				Total captures			
Species	Common name	Spr	ing	Aut	umn	Spi	ring	Aut	umn	Spring		Autumn		Spi	Spring		umn	Sp	Au	Total
		Р	W	Р	W	Р	W	Р	W	Р	W	Р	W	Р	W	Р	W			
MAMMALS																				
Antichinus flavipes	Mardo				4						1		9		1		7	2	20	22
Bettongia penicillata	Woylie						3		4									3	4	7
Cercartetus concinnus	Mundarda	2												1				3		3
Dasyurus geoffroii	Chuditch		1		7								2		6		6	7	15	22
Isoodon obesulus	Quenda		2		2										1			3	2	5
Sminthopsis griseoventor	Dunnart	2								1				1				4	0	4
Sminthopsis spp.	Dunnart											1				2			3	3
Trichosurus vulpecula	Common brush-tailed possum								2										2	2
REPTILES																				
Christinus marmoratus	Marbled gecko	1																1		1
Diplodactylus polyophthalmus	Speckled stone gecko									1								1		1
Cryptoblepharus plagiocephalus	Fence skink	1																1		1
Ctenotus catenifer	Chain-striped s-w ctenotus									1								1		1
Ctenotus delli	Darling Range ctenotus									1								1		1
Ctenotus impar	Odd-striped ctenotus	3																3		3
Ctenotus labillardieri	Red-legged ctenotus	2				1				1				2				6		6
Egernia napoleonis	S-w crevice skink	3												1		1		4	1	5
Egernia pulchra	S-w spectacled rock skink													1				1		1
Hemiergis initialis	Five-toed earless skink	1																1		1
Hemiergis peroni	Peron's earless skink	9				1				3								13		13
Lerista distinguenda	S-w orange-tailed slider	8				1				7				8		1		24	1	25
Menetia greyii	Common dwarf skink	11		4		2		1		8		1		6		4		27	10	37
Morethia obscura	Shrubland morethia	2								6				7				15		15
Pogona minor	Western bearded dragon											1		1				1	1	2
Tiliqua rugosa	Bobtail / shingle back										3				2			5		5
Ramphotyphlops australis	Southern blind snake	1								3				1				5		5
AMPHIBIANS																				
Crinia glauerti	Clicking frog													1				1		1
Heleioporus evrei	Moaning frog	4										1		2		1		6	2	8
Limnodynastes dorsalis	Western banjo frog	7																7		7
TOTAL		57	3	4	13	5	3	1	6	32	4	4	11	32	10	9	13	146	61	207





Figure 3. Number of captures of mammals, reptiles and amphibians recorded in all traps in (a) spring and (b) autumn on the Wellington East FORESTCHECK grids in 2010-11

Wire cage traps

There was a total of 63 captures recorded in wire cages, at a rate of 3.9 cpn. Twenty captures were recorded in spring (2.5 cpn) and 43 in autumn (5.4 cpn) (Table1, Fig. 4 and 5).



Figure 4. The average capture rate of animals for wire cage traps in Wellington East FORESTCHECK grids in 2010-11

All mardo (22 captures) and chuditch (22 captures) records were from wire traps. Both species were more common in autumn when 20 of the 22 mardo and 15 of the 22 chuditch captures were recorded. There were seven woylie (*Bettongia penicillata*) captures, all from the coupe buffer in Godfrey block—3 in spring and 4 in autumn. Of the five quenda (*Isoodon obesulus*) captures, four were from the external reference and one from the gap release treatment. Only two common brushtail possums (*Trichosurus vulpecula*) were trapped and both were in the Godfrey coupe buffer (FC29) in autumn.

The only other vertebrates captured in wire traps were five bobtail skinks (*Tiliqua rugosa*) in spring, three from the shelterwood and two from the gap release treatment.

Pit fall traps

There were at total of 144 captures recorded from pit fall traps, with a capture rate of 9.0 cpn. One hundred and twenty six records were in spring (5.7 cpn) and only 18 in autumn (2.25 cpn) (Fig. 6).





Figure 5. The number of captures of mammals, reptiles and amphibians recorded in wire traps in (a) spring and (b)autumn at the Wellington East FORESTCHECK grids in 2010-11



Figure 6. Average capture rate of animals for pit-fall traps at Wellington East FORESTCHECK grids in 2010-11

Only 10 mammals were trapped, of which seven were dunnarts (*Sminthopsis* spp.). The other three were western pygmy possums (*Cercartetus concinnus*), of which two were in external reference and one in the gap release treatment. Five of the seven dunnarts were caught in harvested treatments (two in shelterwood and three in gap release) and two in the external reference treatment (Table 1).

One hundred and eighteen of the 123 reptiles were captured in pit traps. Reptiles were more prevalent in spring with105 captures and only 13 in autumn (Fig. 7). In the shelterwood treatment there was 31 reptile captures in spring and two in autumn. The gap release had 27 in spring and six in autumn. The external reference had 42 in spring and only four in autumn, and the coupe buffer had five in spring and one in autumn. The only snake caught in 2010-11 was the southern blind snake (*Ramphotyphlops australis*), one in the external reference, three in the shelterwood and one in the gap release treatment. All were caught in spring. Bobtail skinks were the only reptiles caught in wire cages. Five captures were recorded in spring, three in shelterwood and two in gap release grids.

All 16 amphibians were caught in pit fall traps and 14 were recorded in spring. Eleven were in the external reference, one in the shelterwood and four the gap release treatments.

Comparison with 2004-05

In 2004-05, a total of 173 captures (21.6 cpn) were recorded and in 2010-11, 207 captures (12.9 cpn) (Fig. 8). Overall mammal captures decreased from 91 (11.4 cpn) in 2004-05 to 68 (4.3 cpn) in 2010-11 with a fall in captures of the woylie and common brushtail possum accounting for most of the decrease. Table 2 shows the difference in trapping results from the two sample sessions. Since sampling in 2004-2005 we have increased trap nights from four to eight being the standard for all FORESTCHECK monitoring locations.

(a) Spring – pit-fall traps





(b) Autumn – pit-fall traps

Figure 7. Number of captures of mammals, reptiles and amphibians from pit fall traps in (a) spring and (b) autumn on Wellington East FORESTCHECK grids in 2010-11

Table 2. Comparison between 2004-05and 2010-11 trapping results at Wellington grids (Sp = spring, Au = autumn).

			2004-20	005	2010-2011			
Species	Common name	Sp	Au	Total	Sp	Au	Total	
MAMMALS								
Antichinus flavipes	Mardo	1	6	7	2	20	22	
Bettongia penicillata	Woylie	18	28	46	3	4	7	
Cercartetus concinnus	Mundarda		1	1	3		3	
Dasyurus geoffroii	Chuditch	1	12	13	7	15	22	
Isoodon obesulus	Quenda				3	2	5	
Sminthopsis griseoventor	Dunnart				4	1	5	
Sminthopsis gilbertii	Dunnart	5		5				
Sminthopsis spp.	Dunnart (unidentified)					2	2	
Tachyglossus aculeatus	Short-beaked echidna		2	2				
Trichosurus vulpecula	Common brush-tailed possum	3	14	17		2	2	
REPTILES								
Christinus marmoratus	Marbled gecko				1		1	
Diplodactylus polyophthalmus	Speckled stone gecko				1		1	
Cryptoblepharus plagiocephalus	Fence skink				1		1	
Ctenotus catenifer	Chain-striped s-w ctenotus	1		1	1		1	
Ctenotus delli	Darling Range ctenotus				1		1	
Ctenotus impar	Odd-striped ctenotus				4		4	
Ctenotus labillardieri	Red-legged ctenotus	1		1	5		5	
Egernia napoleonis	S-w crevice skink	5		5	4	1	5	
Egernia pulchra	S-w spectacled rock skink				1		1	
Hemiergis initialis	Five-toed earless skink	4		4	1		1	
Hemiergis peroni	Peron's earless skink		2	2	13		13	
Lerista distinguenda	S-w orange-tailed slider	31		31	24	1	25	
Menetia grevii	Common dwarf skink	4		4	27	10	37	
Morethia lineocellata	Western pale flecked morethia	7		7				
Morethia obscura	Shrubland morethia	12		12	15		15	
Pogona minor	Western bearded dragon	2		2	1	1	2	
Tiliqua rugosa	Bobtail / shingle back	1		1	5		5	
Ramphotyphlops australis	Southern blind snake	3		3	5		5	
AMPHIBIANS								
Crinia georgiana	Quacking frog	1		1				
Crinia glauerti	Clicking frog				1		1	
Heleioporus eyrei	Moaning frog	4	1	5	6	2	8	
Limnodynastes dorsalis	Western banjo frog	2		2	7		7	
Pseudophryne guentheri	Günther's toadlet	1		1				
Total		107	66	173	146	61	207	



Figure 8. Average capture rates for mammals, reptiles and all terrestrial vertebrates at Wellington East in 2004-05 and 2010-11

The capture rate of reptiles also decreased slightly in 2010-11 compared to 2004-05. There were 73 captures (9.1 cpn) in 2004-05 and 123 (7.7 cpn) in 2010-11. In both sessions, the majority of animals were trapped in spring with 71 in 2004-05 and 110 in 2010-11. Dwarf skink capture numbers increased from four in 2004-2005 to 37 in 2010-2011 and Peron's earless skink increased from two to 13 in the same period. Numbers of the remaining species remained low but steady or decreased in number relative to the extra days trapping. For example, total captures of south western orange tailed slider decreased from 31 in 2004-2005 to 25 in 2010-2011 and captures of shrubland morethia decreased in relative terms from 12 (1.5cpn) to 15 (0.9 cpn).

In both 2005 and 2011, the season breaking autumn rains did not occur until well after the trapping session was completed, which would explain why low numbers of amphibians were recorded in both years.

As has occurred elsewhere in the jarrah forest, Woylies have declined in Wellington East. Forty six individuals were captured in 2004-05 (5.8 cpn) and only seven (0.4 cpn) in 2010-11. Common brushtail possums also declined from 17 (2.1 cpn) in 2004-05 to two (0.1 cpn) in 2010-11. All seven woylies and the two possums trapped this year were from grids in the areas baited under the Western Shield Program. In the Donnelly FORESTCHECK location, possum captures remained constant over the two trapping sessions (2001-02 and 2007-08). Captures at Wellington 1 (2002-03 and 2008-09) also remained constant but low (these grids are not baited under Western Shield), and in the Perth Hills possum captures increased over the two trapping years (2003-04 and 2009-10). Figure 9 shows the capture rates for baited and unbaited grids at Wellington East in 2004-05 and 2010-11.



Figure 9. Average capture rates at baited and unbaited Wellington East FORESTCHECK grids for 2004-05 and 2010-11

At Wellington East, mardo numbers increased from seven (0.875 cpn) in 2004-05 to 22 (1.38 cpn) in 2010-11, whereas total numbers of chuditch increased from 13 to 22 but their capture rate dropped from 1.6 to 1.4 per night (Fig. 10).



Figure 10. Capture rates of selected species on Wellington East FORESTCHECK grids for 2004-05 and 2010-11

Spotlighting

The spotlight surveys were carried out on two nights in both spring and autumn (Fig. 11). One feral cat (*Felis catus*) and one southern boobook owl (*Ninox novaeseelandiae*) were seen in spring on the southern transect. In both spring and autumn, western brush wallaby (*Macropus irma*) sightings were higher in the southern transect which is within the Western Shield baited area of Godfrey forest block. No possums or woylies were seen on spotlight transects which reflects the low number of captures from trapping. Kangaroo (*Macropus fuliginosus*) numbers seen during this survey are indicative of what would be expected to be seen in this type of forest area.



Figure 11. Species recorded along spotlight transects

Road transect surveys

Road surveys consist of two road transects of approximately 20 km each covering the general area of the grids. A northern transect covered Bell and Stockyard blocks and a southern transect covered Nalyerin and Godfrey blocks. During the survey, no distinction was made between treatments as the species being targeted on these transects move over large distances and their presence is assessed in terms of the landscape. Kangaroos and western brush wallabies were the main species encountered.

Kangaroo numbers were similar in both transects with 51 animals seen in the north and 59 in the south. Western brush wallaby numbers mirror the results of the spotlighting with the southern transect having double the number seen on the northern transect (34 versus 16). There were three Baudin's cockatoo (*Calyptorhynchus baudinii*) seen on the northern and one dugite (*Pseudonaja affinis affinis*) seen on the southern transect.



Figure 12. Numbers of macro fauna recorded on road transects

Conclusions

Main observations made following monitoring of terrestrial vertebrates at the Wellington East FORESTCHECK grids in 2010-11 are:

- Western Shield baiting has a significant impact on trapping results.
- Captures of woylies were lower than in 2004-05, which coincides with a general decline of woylies across their range.
- In 2010-11, all seven captures of woylies occurred in grids located within the Western shield baiting program. Similarly in 2004-05, 43 of the 46 captures were also recorded in the baited area of Godfrey block.
- Common brushtail possum captures were lower than in 2004-05. The reason for the reduced abundance at Wellington East is uncertain, as reduced numbers have not been observed at other FORESTCHECK locations.
- Captures of mardo were greater than in 2004-05. In 2010-11 the majority of mardos (18 of 22) were caught in shelterwood or gap release grids at Stockyard or Bell blocks and four were captured in the long unburnt external reference grid in Nalyerin block. In 2004-05 there were only seven mardo captures, of which three were in the Nalyerin external reference, one in the shelterwood and three in the gap release grid at Stockyard.

Acknowledgements

We would like to thank Neil Burrows and Bruce Ward from DEC Science Division, Christina Gilbert, Kelly Bennett and Simon Watts of Wellington District Nature Conservation program and Melanie Schröeder and Lisa Lutz from the University of Applied Science, Eberswalde in Germany for their assistance.

DATA MANAGEMENT AND STORAGE

Verna Tunsell

Introduction

The FORESTCHECK data management and storage service is responsible for entering and storing all data collected from the project into an electronic format, and databasing collected voucher specimens (Flora, Cryptogams and Fungi) into the Western Australian Herbarium (PERTH).

Data entry

All information from the field sheets are entered into individual Microsoft Excel[®] or Access[®] spreadsheets. The majority of the spreadsheets are formatted with drop down boxes for appropriate fields; e.g. scientific names. The spreadsheet is then checked and supplied to the leader of each individual monitoring group.

Data storage

The individual sampling data is saved and backed up as individual files on the network drive. The data are saved and secured when the DEC network drive is backed up daily. The final validated version is also backed up on an external hard drive, printed and filed and will be archived in the Conservation Science library at the completion of the project. All field data sheets are presently filed at the Manjimup Research Centre.

Voucher specimens

The vascular plant, fungi and cryptogam specimens collected during the period, have been identified (as far as possible) and curated. The vascular plants and cryptogams are lodged and housed at PERTH. The fungi collection is lodged at PERTH housed at the Tony Annels Herbarium in Manjimup, to enable work on descriptions and identification to be completed. Many of the lichen and fungi collections represent unnamed and previously unknown taxa.

Vascular plant specimens are pressed and dried, then mounted, with specialised herbarium tape, on card, and placed in separate folders. Cryptogams are dried (friable specimens are stabilised with emulsion), placed on a card with adhesive to keep the specimen together (mosses are washed prior to drying to remove debris). The specimens are then secured in cardboard boxes to prevent damage.

Fungi specimens are also dried, then wrapped in greaseproof paper inside zip-lock bags and put into boxes to prevent damage. Very large specimens remain unboxed but sealed in airtight plastic bags.

Each plant, cryptogam and fungi collection is allocated a unique barcode so that it is readily identified and easily located by electronic and physical means. Collections are data based on the Max system and submitted electronically to PERTH for incorporation into the herbarium database. Max was developed by Simon Woodman and Paul Gioia (DEC) and is used as the primary means of submitting specimen information to the WA Herbarium. While there are many facets to Max, the sections used for FORESTCHECK are the collecting book and reporting facilities.

Invertebrate voucher collections are housed at the Manjimup Insectary. The collection contains a large number of unnamed and previously unknown taxa. Specimens are either pinned or stored in 80% alcohol. Non voucher specimens are bulked according to site, date of

capture and capture method. Light trap specimens are dried and stored in sealed plastic bags and pitfall and active capture samples are stored in alcohol. Therefore these specimens are available for further examination. The whole collection is managed using a Microsoft Access[®] database linked to photos, collection details and taxon descriptors. Taxa are reviewed annually to update and consolidate new taxa.

All collections (flora, cryptogams, macrofungi and invertebrates) are actively maintained including regular treatment (freezing) to minimize degradation and pest contamination. Descriptions of new taxa are compiled from fresh and then preserved collections to aid future taxonomic work.

WESTERN AUSTRALIAN HERBARIUM, PERTH Flora of Western Australia

Cassytha racemosa forma pilosa (Benth.) J.Z.Weber

Lauraceae

Identified by:

Parastitic perennial climber frequent. Hill to plain; gravelly brown sandy clay. Forest with associated vegetation of Corymbia calophylla and Eucalyptus marginata.

Loc.: Forestcheck monitoring site 5, N side of Wagelup Road 1.4 km W of railway line, Yornup Forest block

Lat.: 34°6'24.0" S Long.: 116°8'33.0" E (WGS84)

Coll.: R.J. Cranfield 23238 Date: /09/2008

Voucher: Forestcheck Monitoring Program

WESTERN AUSTRALIAN HERBARIUM, PERTH Flora of Western Australia

Lomandra nigricans T.Macfarlane

Dasypogonaceae

Identified by:

Height to 20 cm, width to 15 cm; flowers white. frequent. Hill to plain; gravelly brown sandy clay. Forest with associated vegetation of Corymbia calophylla and Eucalyptus marginata. Percentage of population flowering: 10

Loc.: Forestcheck monitoring site 5, N side of Wagelup Road 1.4 km W of railway line, Yornup Forest block

Lat.: 34°6'24.0" S Long.: 116°8'33.0" E (WGS84)

Coll.: R.J. Cranfield 23239 Date: /09/2008

Voucher: Forestcheck Monitoring Program

WESTERN AUSTRALIAN HERBARIUM, PERTH Flora of Western Australia

Leucopogon capitellatus DC.

Epacridaceae

Identified by:

Shrub, height to 30 cm, width to 40 cm; growth phase is active with flower buds, vegetative buds and flowers, white frequent. Hill to plain; gravelly brown sandy clay. Forest with associated vegetation of Corymbia calophylla and Eucalyptus marginata. Percentage of population flowering: 30

Loc.: Forestcheck monitoring site 5, N side of Wagelup Road 1.4 km W of railway line, Yornup Forest block

Lat.: 34°6'24.0" S Long.: 116°8'33.0" E (WGS84)

Coll.: R.J. Cranfield 23240 Date: /09/2008

Voucher: Forestcheck Monitoring Program

WESTERN AUSTRALIAN HERBARIUM, PERTH Flora of Western Australia

Leucopogon pulchellus Sond.

Epacridaceae

Identified by:

Erect compact perennial shrub, height to 40 cm, width to 40 cm; flower buds white and pink frequent. Hill to plain; gravelly brown sandy clay. Forest with associated vegetation of Corymbia calophylla and Eucalyptus marginata. Percentage of population flowering: 30

Loc.: Forestcheck monitoring site 5, N side of Wagelup Road 1.4 km W of railway line, Yornup Forest block

Lat.: 34°6'24.0" S Long.: 116°8'33.0" E (WGS84)

Coll.: R.J. Cranfield 23241 Date: /09/2008

Voucher: Forestcheck Monitoring Program

Appendix 2. Example of flora report generated in Max V3.

,

27/02/2009		For	restcheck Donnelly 2007-2008			1
COLLECTOR_N	O SHEET_NO	GENUS	SPECIES	INFRA_R/	ANK INFRA_NAME	
23250 23240	6666795 6666728	Caladenia Leucopogon	arrecta capitellatus			
23243	6666752	Senecio	hispidulus			
23244	6666787	Luzula	meridionalis			
23239 23241	6666701 6666736	Lomandra Leucopogon	nıgrıcans pulchellus			
23245 23238	6666779 6666698	Senecio Cassvtha	quadridentatus racemosa	forma	pilosa	
23133	6667031	Cassytha	racemosa			
23251 23242 23133	6666744 6667023	Brachythecium Billardiera	sp. FC5 (R.J. Cranfield 2324 variifolia			

134